# OPUS2 

Day 1AH1

October 10, 2023

Opus 2 - Official Court Reporters

Phone: 02045188448
Email: transcripts@opus2.com
Website: https://www.opus2.com

## (10.30 a.m.)

DISCUSSION re Housekeeping
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, Ms Toube
MS TOUBE: Good morning, my Lady.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Is it a Miss or Ms or something else?

MS TOUBE: Ms is fine, thank you.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Ms, great.
MS TOUBE: As your Ladyship knows, I appear together with Ms Beltrami for the Scheme company LFSL. Mr AI-Attar, who is my other junior, is unable to attend this morning. Mr Smith KC and Mr Haywood appear for the FCA. Ms Cooke, who is on the far right, appears for the Investor Advocate, who is behind her. Mr Bompas KC and Mr Crossley appear for a set of opposing creditors, as your Ladyship will have seen, represented by Harcus Parker and Leigh Day.

MR BOMPAS: Sorry, my Lady, there is a point that comes straight on from that. My learned friend, in her skeleton argument, made an assertion that we are opposing the Scheme.
We are not. What we are opposing is the----
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Class composition.
MR BOMPAS: Composition of class.

## 1

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MS TOUBE: Your Ladyship should have skeletons from all the counsel in as much as I----

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Can whoever it is who is not muted mute themselves, please? Everybody who is not in the courtroom and is dialling remotely should be muted and with camera turned off. No exceptions, please. All right, sorry. Sorry, Ms Toube. You have run through the list of counsel.

MS TOUBE: Yes.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: But am I also getting submissions from any of the individual investors, such as $\operatorname{Mr} \operatorname{Pyatt}(?)$ ?

MS TOUBE: Yes, so I was going to say that skeleton arguments from counsel should be with you as well as the bundles. There may also be----

UNKNOWN SPEAKER: Going-- a hearing at the moment? If not I will just do-- No, yes, hearing is starting.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: I am sorry, everybody who is not in the courtroom and who is dialling in must mute themselves, please. No exceptions whatsoever. Please mute yourselves. If I keep hearing interferences, I am going to ask my clerk to mute everybody. Thank you. Sorry again, Ms Toube.

MS TOUBE: Not at all, my Lady. Mr Pyatt is here. He is sitting in the row behind me. He is a Scheme Creditor and also part of the Transparency Task Force, and he does
wish to address you today. We are also aware of two other Scheme Creditors - I think may be appearing remotely unless they are in court. Mr Chris Allan and Mr Graham Dickenson. As I say, both of those are Scheme Creditors and both have said that they wish to address the court but do not---MRS JUSTICE BACON: Can I just get their names? MS TOUBE: Yes. Mr Chris Allan, $\mathrm{A}-\mathrm{L}-\mathrm{L}-\mathrm{A}-\mathrm{N}$. MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MS TOUBE: And Mr Graham Dickenson, that is
$\mathrm{D}-\mathrm{I}-\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{K}-\mathrm{E}-\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{S}-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{N}$.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: And should I have had written submissions from them?

MS TOUBE: No, there are no written submissions from any of those parties.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right.
MS TOUBE: So they are all appearing without counsel, and as far as I know Mr Allan and Mr Dickenson are appearing remotely, whereas Mr Pyatt, as I say, is here in court.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right. So, we will have submissions from them in due course. Has there been any agreement as to the division of time? Because we have only got a day set aside for this.

MS TOUBE: There has not, except we are all aware that we need to get through this as quickly as possible and as efficiently as possible. Although there are a lot of us

## 3

## here, the actual points before your Ladyship this morning

 were relatively limited.MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, the main point is the class composition.

MS TOUBE: It is. There are also issues about various drafting points.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: And notification. I think there is an issue raised by Mr Pyatt.

MS TOUBE: Yes, we will come back to that.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right.
MS TOUBE: We have got updated versions of various documents, which I will hand up to you in a moment, in order to deal with some of the points in particular that were dealt with either in my learned friend Mr Bompas' skeleton, or were dealt with in a letter from Leigh Day yesterday, which relates either to drafting points or to how to deal with voting.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MS TOUBE: So I am hopeful that those points, which I
can call, if I might, drafting or mechanics points----
MRS JUSTICE BACON: The nuts and bolts points.
MS TOUBE: I hope we can deal with those relatively
swiftly once we get to them.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes. Yes.
MS TOUBE: But, unfortunately, it has all been -- some
> of the drafting has been last minute, so----
> MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
> MS TOUBE: -- we will have to just deal with that. MRS JUSTICE BACON: In terms of my decision, what is the timing that you are expecting? Are you expecting me to give judgment today, by way of an ex tempore judgment, or are you expecting me to reserve? And, if the latter, have you any requests as to when my judgment should be given? MS TOUBE: So, the big picture point is that, as far as the company is concerned, we want the Scheme to go to sanction as soon as possible and money to get out to Scheme Creditors as soon as possible. So that is the big point. In terms of dates, the only question is if we are to convene meetings, we have to get on with the nuts and bolts of that sooner rather than later, and also the creditors need as long to consider the documents before that meeting as possible, and we do have a sanction hearing in the diary. I will come back to the submissions that are made by my learned friends about moving that. So, in terms of timing, there is nothing that says your Ladyship has to give judgment today. It might be that you are minded to say what the outcome is. So, in other words, we could look at the Convening Order and say it is one class or it is two classes or whatever your Ladyship decides, and then the judgment reasons could be delivered later. We are really in your 5

```
hands as to the most effective way to deal with that.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, yes. Let us take the two
scenarios, just assuming that the only issue that is really
going to divide people is the class issue. Now, if I decide
in your favour, are you going to need to be building in time
for an appeal?
    MS TOUBE: Decide in our favour?
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, not by you, but an appeal by
the----
    MS TOUBE: I do not know the answer to that.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
    MR BOMPAS It would depend on the reasons for your
decision, my Lady, so far as I am concerned.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Right, well, it may-- Yes. Okay,
let us put it this way: if I were to decide in Ms Toube's
favour for essentially the reason she gives in her skeleton
argument, and I am not saying that that is-- I will not go
into now, but I will address that scenario and then I want
to address the opposite scenario because it is essentially
binary, is it not? It is a binary outcome. Either I decide
in her favour for essentially the reasons given by her, or I
decide in your favour for essentially the reasons given by
you.
    MR BOMPAS: Well, my Lady, I would need to take
instructions. I simply could not say now.
```

already?

MR BOMPAS: I have not got any instructions on that point and, as for the claiming, there is going to be a debate, I suspect, not - - going beyond simply the class, which is into the details of the convening. Now, my learning friends have produced the documents, which may resolve our concerns, but then again, I simply do not know, not having seen them.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Right, okay. So, you have not got instructions as to appeal, so we just have to deal with that as and when. Contrary scenario: if I were to decide, effectively, in favour of Mr Bompas, effectively, for the reasons that he gives, would you be still wanting to get on with things as quickly as possible, or would you then say, in that case, you are going to go away and rethink?

MS TOUBE: Well, my instructions are that if your Ladyship were to adopt Mr Bompas's reasoning, which we think is completely contrary to authority, we would have to appeal that.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: You would. So, you do have instructions to appeal if that were the result.

MS TOUBE: I do. Yes.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right. So, in that case, we would not be looking at putting the sanction hearing in the

7

```
diary, because effectively then things would come to a halt
while you pursue the appeal.
MS TOUBE: Yes.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right. So, the problem my end is that I start a trial next week, so I think a lengthy period of delay is not going to work for me either. So, I think that where we are at is that either I would give a result today with reasons to follow in short order, but those are not going to be detailed reasons, because it is going to have to be done this week, and I have also got other things in my diary this week which are not moveable. So, yes, decision today with brief reasons to follow, or we come back later this week for a short, effectively, reserved ex tempore judgment so that I can then deal with it and deal with any consequential's then before my trial starts next week. Is everyone available, for example, first thing on Thursday morning?
MR PYATT: I would be, my Lady.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: That is a rather unexpected-- I am just going to rise while someone gets the lights back on, and then you can give me details of your availability on Thursday.
(10.37 a.m.)
(Short break)
(10.38 a.m.)
```

```
MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right. Let us continue. MS TOUBE: I am available on Thursday. MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right.
MS TOUBE: I don't know if Mr Smith and Miss Cooke are. Mr Smith confirms that he can make himself available, if that is necessary.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right. I think that may be the best way forward.
MISS COOKE: Apologies. I am not available on Thursday morning, but I may be able to attend remotely.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes. All right. Well, provisionally, let us-- I think if you can keep Thursday morning first thing free, and if I can, I will give the result at the end of today's hearing. If I cannot, you will get it on Thursday, all right?
MS TOUBE: Thank you very much, my Lady. That is very helpful. In terms of order of submissions, what we were going to suggest-- Obviously, we are in your Ladyship's hands as to the most appropriate way to do this, but I was going to go first. The FCA was going to go second. The Investor Advocate was going to go third. Mr Pyatt would then like to go fourth. Mr Bompas would go fifth, and then if there are any other Creditors who wish to address the court, we would suggest they could address your Ladyship then.
```


## 9

MRS JUSTICE BACON: I am not sure Mr Pyatt going fourth makes much sense because it seems to me from at least reading his written submissions that there is a large degree of overlap between what he is saying and what Mr Bompas is saying. Would it not make more sense for Mr Bompas to go fourth and then, in so far as Mr Pyatt has additional submissions, for him to make those afterwards?

MS TOUBE: My Lady, I am only pausing because I do not think I have seen any written submissions from Mr Pyatt.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Oh. Well, I have. Has anyone else received those?

MR PYATT: The Investor Advocate did, and the FCA did.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right. Is there any reason why those were not copied to all the other parties?

MR PYATT: I think (inaudible). I thought the Investor Advocate would send it on.

MR BANNISTER: I sent them to Clifford Chance. I can pass them on now.

MR PYATT: Well, he passed on the correspondence, but I don't think those were written submissions.

MS TOUBE: Well, of course we are in your Ladyship's hands as to all that.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right.
MS TOUBE: I will take a look at what those points are in due course.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes. All right. Somebody needs to ensure that those written submissions-- We are talking about a document entitled, "Introduction and Overview" on the first page. It is six pages of submissions, including an appendix, and then there is another appendix with another couple of pages. So, please could that be provided as soon as possible to all of the counsel here. Mr Pyatt, do you have any objection to going after Mr Bompas, because you have presumably - - -

MR PYATT: No. I'm fine, my Lady. It's fine.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Right, because I do not want there to be any repetition, and it seemed to me that a lot of what you say is already being said by Mr Bompas.

MR PYATT: Yes. If he's talking about classification, that's correct, but there are other points.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes. There are other points, yes. All right, so Mr Bompas will go fourth, and then Mr Pyatt, and then I will hear briefly from Mr Allan and then Mr Dickenson, and just to say now, I do not expect to be having lengthy submissions from any of Mr Pyatt, Mr Allan and Mr Dickenson because, certainly on the question of class composition, I will have heard from Mr Bompas by that time already. All right. Thank you.

SUBMISSIONS by Ms TOUBE
MS TOUBE: So, my Lady, if I might just check what you

## 11

have had an opportunity to read. I think we were pretty much agreed on what the reading list should be. I do not know if you have had an opportunity to read it.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes. I have done most of the reading on the reading list. In terms of the skeleton arguments and the witness statement, I have not-- So, I have looked at the whole of the witness statement. I have looked at the report of the Investor Advocate. The remainder, I am afraid, I have not got to.

MS TOUBE: Well, I will take you to the things as I think I need to as we go through. If there is anything in particular that you would like to see when I offer to skip over it, please do say so. What I was proposing to do-- As we have put in, obviously, quite a full skeleton argument, I was proposing to take this matter from my skeleton, highlighting important points and taking your Ladyship to documents where relevant. Then, of course, I will deal with the points raised in Mr Bompas's skeleton as we go through. Again, I was not proposing to take up time in relation to most of the authorities, in particular, where the legal points are not in dispute and the law is well settled.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: No. What I will want to hear from you both on is the question about class composition and what authorities there are which address third party claims in general terms. Just to flag up, I have read the passage in
the judgment of Zacaroli J in the Re Gategroup Limited [2021] EWHC 304 case which you referred me to. I have also read some of the Re UDL Holdings Ltd [2002] 1 HKC 172 case, including from a passage that you did not refer me to. I would like your submissions in due course on - let me just find it - on the passage at p. 185-186 in relation to third party claims. That is $185-186$ of the UDL Holdings case and the judgment of Lord Millett, NPJ, but if there are other authorities which go to the question of third - party claims and also to the distinction between rights and interests where third-party claims are involved, that would be very helpful because, at the moment, I do not think either of you have cited very much on that, and that maybe because there is not very much on it.

MS TOUBE: Yes. I will take you also to Re Apcoa Parking Holdings GmbH [2014] EWHC 3849 (Ch), which was a case we added to the end of the bundle once we saw the way in which the case was being put, so, yes, I was intending to take you to that.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right.
MS TOUBE: But I will not, for instance, take you to cases on releases, for instance, because those are not really the issues before your Ladyship today. So, as your Ladyship will have seen, at the heart of the Scheme is a fairly simple proposition, although the mechanisms for

## bringing it into effect are a bit more complicated. As your

 Ladyship will have seen, the Scheme Creditors have potential claims against the company, which the company denies. If those claims were to be litigated, either by Creditors or by the FCA, that litigation will take time, will be uncertain, and will ultimately diminish the assets of the company. In fact, it may lead to no recovery for Scheme Creditors if they cannot establish their claims, but if the claims are established, that would force the company into liquidation.MRS JUSTICE BACON: So, you say it is a lose-lose?
MS TOUBE: It is. Yes, effectively, lose-lose, and so, as a result - and in order to ensure that Scheme Creditors have a certain recovery and have it as soon as possible what the Scheme does is to establish a trust which has in it the monetary value of all the assets of the company which were sold, a contribution by the Parent of $£ 60$ million, together with a further $£ 2.5$ million towards the costs of the Scheme, and the proceeds of various insurance policies. So, that trust fund will be distributed, apart from a reserve to meet other claims, which I will come back to later.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes. £42.5 million or something like that.

MS TOUBE: It is $£ 46.5$ million.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.

MS TOUBE: That fund will be distributed in an initial chunk and then, depending on what happens with the reserve, a second chunk to Scheme Creditors in proportion to the shares that they hold. So, all Scheme Creditors will be treated the same under the Scheme, and that is an important point which I will come back to later in the context of CLOS. Now, in return, the Scheme Creditors will release their claims against the company. They will also release some related claims, but not claims against the solvent third parties against whom they have separate claims, and again I will come back to that later. They will get whatever they get from the trust fund, and they will get it sooner. Now, as your Ladyship knows, this also means that any application for compensation from the FSCS will go away because there will be no claim established. I will come back to all of the detail of this in a minute but, in essence, that is what the Scheme is about. Now, your Ladyship may have seen a worked example in the documents, and it is worth just, I think, taking a look at that at this point.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: That worked example was inserted as a result of questions raised to the Scheme, and to the Investor Advocate, I expect.

MS TOUBE: Absolutely right. So, it was a suggestion
that was made, which was a lot of Scheme Creditors would

## 15

find it difficult to work out exactly what they were going to get. I think Leigh Day also raised this point, and it is in Bundle C, tab C1, at p. 110 of the bundle. Now, it was pointed out to me this morning, quite rightly, that column $D$ does not make any sense and is just a repetition of column F, but in a slightly less sensible manner, so ignore column D for now. What you can see is the various share classes, the settlement per share class, which is just a division of the money up between the classes. How much-- This is column E. How much each Scheme Creditor will get if it is just the initial distribution. Column $F$ is how much the maximum is they could get if all of it is distributed.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: But does that include the reserve?
MS TOUBE: It does, yes. The difference between E and $F$ is the reserve. So, $E$ is what we estimate they are definitely going to get, and $F$ is the higher end. So, again, as your Ladyship will have seen, that is why we say, "up to" because somewhere between E and F is what is likely. Then, $G$ is what the FCA-- if the FCA were to fight and win and make the order exactly as it did, so the $£ 298$ million, that is what the FCA is saying the loss is. So, we thought that this would help to show your first distribution will be E, your second distribution, if you get one, will be up to F, and G is what you would get if you fought and won everything.

## what would be obtained under the FSCS, or is that

 effectively G?MS TOUBE: No. The problem is, of course, we do not know which of these claims would be worked out, or what the FSCS would pay and what claims people have, and who is protected, and who is not protected because we would have to work out who is a private investor and who is not a private investor. So, that is a very difficult ----

MRS JUSTICE BACON: No. All right, but assuming that someone did have a protected claim, is G effectively the maximum that they would be able to get from ----

MS TOUBE: Sorry. Yes. That is correct.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Is it setting a cap?
MS TOUBE: It is a cap.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Because obviously there would
be----
MR PYATT(?): No. It is not.
MS TOUBE: Well, I think----
MRS JUSTICE BACON: No. You can speak later.
MS TOUBE: I think the point is that if the company had all the money to pay it, then the FSCS would not need to pay compensation. The FSCS pays the compensation if the company cannot pay all the money.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, yes. Which would be the case,

## 17

```
yes.
```

MS TOUBE: Which would be the case if it is all litigated out.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MS TOUBE: So, I think your Ladyship is right that that is the highest figure that would work, assuming the company can pay everything, which it cannot, if it has to pay everybody and litigates and spends all the money on the company litigating.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, but assuming the company had it, that would be the highest they could expect to obtain if the FCA told them - - if they were to bring claims. That is your position, and if they did not get it from the company that they did have protected claims and all of the other conditions were satisfied, then what they did not get from the company they would get from the FSCS up to, of course, the limit per individual, but we are talking about maximum here.

MS TOUBE: Yes. Now, what is said, or what might be said is, "Well, the FCA has undervalued that so actually, it is even more than that. So, if I have a claim for a huge amount and I win everything, then there should be another column, which is what I am actually claiming and what I might win," but we have no idea what that figure would be.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: I see

18

MS TOUBE: So, we have taken the FCA because the FCA has done an independent investigation into it and has come up with this figure. Now, as your Ladyship knows, the company does not agree this, but this is a useful comparator.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Do we have any figure as to the pence in the pound? I did see a figure of 77 p in the pound floating around somewhere.

MS TOUBE: Well, the 77 is the percentage of the FCA
value if what we end up in is column F . So, column $\mathrm{F}---$ -
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Oh. It is $F$ against $G$.
MS TOUBE: $F$ against $G$.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Not E against G.
MS TOUBE: No. So, that is why we use the phrase "up to" and you will see that over the page what we have done, we have explained what all these columns are on p.110, and then on 111 we have said, "Well, here is a worked example." You will see paras. 1 and 2 explain that, and then you will see the 61 per cent is what would happen if we only end up with $E$. So, $E$ is 61 per cent and $F$ is 77 per cent.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Right. Yes. That makes sense. Thank you.

MS TOUBE: So, I am just reminded, although I think your Ladyship has this point, that of course the various conditions that the FSCS would have to be satisfied,

## 19

including: it is a claim; it is a protected claim; it is a valid protected claim, etc.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Of course.
MS TOUBE: So, the only other point it might be worth just looking at while we are in the bundles is at p.344. This is tab 7, and this is the FCA redress amount, which you are seeing reference to. So, it is where the 298 million figure comes from.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Is that sometimes referred to as the restitution amount?

MS TOUBE: Yes. Sometimes it is restitution and sometimes it is redress

MRS JUSTICE BACON: But it is the same concept.
MS TOUBE: It is. So, that is p. 344 at tab 7.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MS TOUBE: So, again, this is an FCA document which
they have agreed can be shown to Scheme Creditors.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Where does that feed into your worked example?

MS TOUBE: Well, that is the $£ 298$ million which comes in the FCA column $G$ which we just saw.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: So, the redressal restitution
amount is effectively column G.
MS TOUBE: Column G.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right. So, this simply

## provides the workings for column G.

MS TOUBE: It does, and this is to answer one of the points that was made by my learned friend, Mr Bompas's clients, which was they could not see where that figure had come from.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MS TOUBE: So, that is what the Scheme does and how it works and what the figures are. I thought it might help just briefly to address your Ladyship on where the various interested parties are on the Scheme. Starting with the FCA, and your Ladyship will have seen that the FCA is supportive of the Scheme, and obviously you will be able to hear from Mr Smith about their position in due course, but the FCA is not only entered into the settlement, which is the underlying basis of the Scheme, given an announcement supporting the Scheme which we will look at in just one minute, but has also looked at drafts of the Scheme, the explanatory statement, and the evidence to ensure that we are not putting their position inaccurately.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MS TOUBE: It is worth again going back to the bundle at C4, p.268, and this is the FCA's announcement, which we call the April announcement. This is their own estimation of what they have done and also what they believe are the appropriate the results of what has happened in the company

## 21

and in relation to the Scheme. I was going to draw your attention in particular to p.269, about halfway down, after the FCA has gone through all the various things it has done and the conclusions it has reached. There is a paragraph, "If the sale is ...completed" and that happened yesterday, "...and the Scheme becomes ...effective" Can I just ask your Ladyship to read that paragraph?

MRS JUSTICE BACON: So, at that point, the findings of the investigation will be published. Yes.

MS TOUBE: Then, in the next paragraph is the point that we have made, which is, the Parent will not make the redress contribution, and then the following point is the £298 million redress amount you will see referred to there. Then in the following paragraph the FCA points out that although it will not be the full address amount, the FCA considers it in the interest of the investors to be given the opportunity to consider the Scheme. Then, there is the 77p figure there.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: I see.
MS TOUBE: I think that is all I was going to ask you to look at there.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Is the point that if this were to go ahead with an enforcement case requiring the payment of the full redress amount, the money simply would not be there, even before one takes account of penalty and the

## litigation costs.

MS TOUBE: Yes. So that you would not get a Parent contribution of $£ 60$ million, you would have everything being litigated and, therefore, costs.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: And you would sacrifice the penalty.

MS TOUBE: And you would sacrifice the penalty.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MS TOUBE: And your Ladyship will have seen from my learned friend Mr Smith's skeleton that they estimate that if the Scheme is not agreed, regulatory action would be uncertain or costly, and would be unlikely to conclude before 2025. That is a point made in my learned friend's skeleton at paras. 19 to 21 .

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes. In terms of the timeline, when would the penalty and redress amount be payable? Would it be payable only at the end of the FCA enforcement proceedings?

MS TOUBE: Yes. So, there would have to be enforcement proceedings. It would be a determination of what, how much, if any. As you know, again, the company disputes these, so there would be litigation. There would be a determination of what, if any, is owed. Then, it would have to be paid, assuming no appeals, etc. So, that is the time. So, that £298 million - as I think, again, the FCA very fairly

## 23

recognises in their skeleton - is a figure that they have put on it now, but not necessarily a figure that one would end up with at the other end.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: I see. So, this is necessarily provisional because, as described at 21, the FCA board would have to review all this and be satisfied that the proposed penalty and restitution amount or redress amount was appropriate. That would take some time and would involve notification and submissions from the company. That would then result in a decision notice. At that point, in principle, would the penalty and redress become payable, or would that normally be suspended?

MS TOUBE: I am being reminded from behind, yes. It does not become payable until one gets to the end of the adjudication process.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: So, does that mean that the Upper Tribunal would then hear the appeal from the company, the reference of the FCA decision, and then at the end of that process, the penalty would become payable?

MS TOUBE: Yes. So, it is only when you get to the end of the Upper Tribunal process that you know. Is there a liability? What is it for, and what is the quantum? That is the 2025 timeline.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: That is the date. I understand.
MS TOUBE: And that is the reason why the FCA comes to
the conclusion that they do in para. 22 of their skeleton, which is that it is better for investors not to wait for that. That conclusion is reached even taking into account possible FSCS recovery, because my learned friends deal with that in paras. 24 to 26 of their skeleton.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Just so I understand your position for the company, your position is that in the event that this procedure was followed, the company would inevitably refer the FCA decision to the upper tribunal. The company would not simply accept it.

MS TOUBE: Yes.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: You are saying to me on instructions the company would be referring it.

MS TOUBE: Yes. So, you will see in the evidence the company disputes the litigation of the investors and also the regulatory entity.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes. All right.
So that is the position in relation to the FCA. Then, in relation to the investor Committee, and I do not know if your Ladyship did have an opportunity to look at that.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: I do not think I did.
MS TOUBE: So, if we go to the bundle at tab D1, if we can just look at p. 1085 of the bundle.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: So, how was the Committee made up?
MS TOUBE: So, you can see from the executive summary,

## 25

but if I can just summarise it this way: there are nine members of the Committee, and there was a call for anyone who wanted to to apply, and then there were a certain number of institutional investors and a certain number of retail investors. You will see, for example, at p.1087, para.3.1:
"The Committee members are drawn from a range of backgrounds, and I would describe some of them as sophisticated individual investors as well as being familiar with the financial services industry."

But there were also-- Once there had been eight, there was a ninth added, and you can see this from para.2.5, and that was somebody who was a member of the Leigh Day/Harcus Parker claimant group. There may have been more, but there was one who was specifically chosen for that purpose. So we ended up-- or they ended up with nine investors on that committee and, again, it is probably worth your Ladyship looking at this report when you have a moment rather than my taking you through all of it.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: I have noted it. I will do.
MS TOUBE: What you will see is that it was an iterative process. So, they asked questions of the company, they asked questions of the Parent, they asked questions of the FCA, and they met with representatives of all those persons. So, they conducted their own investigation, effectively, into the matters that they wanted to ask, and
although they did not get all the answers they wanted, they did get enough answers for them to be able to determine what they thought of the Scheme. So, at para.1.9 on p.1085, you will see that, " 8 members of the Committee supported the Scheme, and one remained undecided."

MRS JUSTICE BACON: So, which -- So, paragraph ----
MS TOUBE: Paragraph 1.9, on p. 1085.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right.
MS TOUBE: We can also see from para.3.19, which is on p.1093, you will see that:
"One member said they found it difficult to recommend the Scheme from the perspective of an individual investor due to the lack of ability to negotiate any of the terms of the Scheme and there being no real insight into the likelihood of success of the litigation. The remaining members, some of whom took comfort from the investigations carried out by the FCA and its support for the Scheme, and after raising concerns over the oversight of the Reserve Amount, expressed their support for the Scheme."

It is worth looking at a couple of other paragraphs in this. Going back to p.1085, at para.1.11, you will see this is the conclusion of the Chair. Can I just ask your Ladyship to read that paragraph, para.1.11?

MRS JUSTICE BACON: (After a pause) Yes.
MS TOUBE: So, they say they do not - - they cannot say
27
they have achieved the best possible outcome for investors, and I should say that is a matter that, if necessary, I will come back to at sanction, but schemes do not have to be the best schemes, and they just have to be better than the relevant alternative. Then there are, of course, fairness questions, but if a scheme has a support of a representative majority, then the court will always be slow to differ from that majority because it is for creditors to determine their own interests, and they, of course, express those by voting for or against the Scheme.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: What this paragraph does not address, I think, is the availability of FSCS compensation for some of the creditors.

MS TOUBE: I think they do deal with that.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: But that is not the counterfactual in 1.11.

MS TOUBE: No, that is true, but if you look, for example, at p.1093, at para.3.18, you will see that they do look at the FSCS position.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MS TOUBE: So, they expressly consider that and say, "Well, we do not really know. Maybe, maybe not," but you will see that they took advice on that particular point. MRS JUSTICE BACON: And just so I understand it, the FSCS compensation would not simply become payable following
the conclusion of the FCA redress enforcement proceedings at the end of the Upper Tribunal but would require separate proceedings to be brought based on the statutory provisions relied on. Is that correct?

MS TOUBE: Not-- That is unlikely. They would normally make their own decision, so that the FSCS would say, "Well, now I have got-- Have you made a--" It would then be up to an investor to make a claim. The FSCS would consider, "Is that a valid claim?"

MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right, but this paragraph talks about litigation. What litigation is referred to in that paragraph? Are we talking about the Upper Tribunal adjudication? Or are we talking----

MS TOUBE: No, this is the underlying litigation.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: No, what is the "this"?
MS TOUBE: So, the litigation that they are talking about there is the litigation that is being brought by people such as my learned friends.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, so the ----
MS TOUBE: So this is not dealing with the FCA regulatory point.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: It is not dealing-- That was my question. So, if the Scheme was rejected, it would not be sufficient to make claims from the FSCS that the FCA had reached its decision and that had been endorsed by the Upper

## 29

Tribunal. What you are saying is, in addition, there would have to be the pursuit of the individual civil claims by the investors. Is that right?

MS TOUBE: I think that is not quite right because I think that another way of establishing a valid claim would be to be parasitic on the FCA restitution decision. So, assuming that that one now gets to the Upper Tribunal, that is all determined and there is an amount, it is possible that that may also be a valid claim.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right. So they might not have to go through separate settings?

MS TOUBE: They might not also have to conduct litigation, yes.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right.
MS TOUBE: I am reminded that we had this discussion last week, and the answer is it is not absolutely clear what happens when the FCA makes a decision, what the FSCS will do.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right.
MS TOUBE: But, as I say, that is an open question, but whatever happened, one would have to get to that position first before having anything that could even potentially be a valid claim, which is two years down the line.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: This is the reason for your para.5(5), that the company believes that establishing a
claim - - a valid claim under the FSCS would be likely to require litigation and/or regulatory actions. You are saying it is not clear to you whether the regulatory proceedings, the FCA proceedings themselves, would be sufficient, or whether in addition civil proceedings under the relevant statutory provisions would need to follow their course.

MS TOUBE: Yes. So, just to finish up on this point, a couple of other points which are worth looking at in this report. So, p.1091, and this is para.3.10.1, you will see reference there to what I told your Ladyship about meetings with the Parent. So, there was a representative of the Parent who came to talk to the Investor Committee and was asked, "Would you put any more money in?" And the Parent said, "No."

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MS TOUBE: Then, just to finish that point, if you look over the page onto p.1092, at para.3.13.6----

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, the FCA cannot compel the Parent to make any more contributions.

MS TOUBE: Exactly, and then, I will not take time, looking at the time we are taking already, but you will see if you look at the report that there were a lot of instances of interaction with the FCA. You have seen already that comfort was taken from that, including the point that your

## 31

## Ladyship has just noted, but also the fact that return to

 the creditors from the FSCS would only be available after litigation, which we have just spoken about, and the fact that the Committee took comfort from the extent of the FCA's negotiations with the company, and that is at 3.14 on 1092 , which you were just looking at.MRS JUSTICE BACON: And what is not entirely clear from this report is what is meant by, "Following the conclusion of the litigation process."

MS TOUBE: Well, yes, I understand that point, but the position is that whatever-- even if the FCA did automatically result in FSCS compensation, that is two years down the line, and will take time and money and be uncertain and all the other things that we have said. So, the other point just to mention is the reduction of the reserve, and that is mentioned at para.3.22, which is on p.1093. Your Ladyship may recall the reserve was originally 50 million, and after discussions it was reduced to 46.5 million. So, the Committee has concluded, as a result of all these investigations, that at least eight out of nine of them support the Scheme, and the ninth is undecided. Then, the position of the Investor Advocate, and obviously your Ladyship will hear from the Investor Advocate, but you will have seen the report, which is at p.987.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, I have read that.

MS TOUBE: I was not proposing to take you to that because I know you have had an opportunity to look at it, but just noting a few headline points. The first is the point about the worked example, which obviously we have taken to heart and have done. The second is the question of notice, and there, just for your reference, it is p.1002:
"[Considering] the steps that have been taken ... and the level of engagement ... reasonable efforts have been made to draw the existence of the Scheme to the attention of the Scheme Creditors [in the view of the Investor Advocate]."

Then, in relation to class composition - again, for your note, that is at pp. 993 and 994 - the Investor Advocate has made the same points that we have in relation to this being rights and not interests, and rights against the company and not against the FSCS.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, my understanding was that the Investor Advocate is formally neutral on those points, and was simply referring the questioners to the briefings from the company's legal advisors at Clifford Chance.

MS TOUBE: Yes, they are neutral, that is absolutely right, but they were also stating what the position is as a matter of the law.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MS TOUBE: The Investor Advocate-- Miss Cooke's skeleton deals with this at para. 18.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, well, the Investor Advocate does not advance things-- That is not a criticism, but Miss Cooke's skeleton is setting out, effectively, the neutral position of the Investor Advocate. The Investor Advocate is not arguing for a particular application of those principles, which is quite properly setting out the principles, and has described the position of the company and the creditors.

MS TOUBE: Yes, absolutely right, but the fact is, as we will come on to in a minute, it is absolutely right to say that one looks at rights against the company and not the rights against third parties. Before we get to Mr Bompas' client, the final person we should look at is the FSCS, and your Ladyship will have seen that the FSCS does not object to the Scheme. Their position is set out in what is called the FSCS Non-Objection Letter, which is at p. 965 of the bundle. This is at tab 20, if you are still working from the hard copy.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, well, that is very short.
MS TOUBE: It is short, and you will have seen two points of relevance. First of all, that the FSCS's position is that it has not made any determination to whether the company is in default or whether there might be claims against it, that if it was in default, it would pay compensation in accordance with its rules, and then claims
other than the Scheme's claims, and you will have seen we made mention of this at the end of our skeleton about those claims that are outside the Scheme, and the FSCS would, if it paid monies to any of those outside the Scheme payments, become subrogated. It understands that there is not any money outside the Scheme, and therefore it would decide whether it would make any sense to try and recover anything. Then, para. 11 is it does not object. So, that is the FSCS's position.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right.
MS TOUBE: Then, Mr Bompas's clients. The first question is the class question, which we will come back to in a minute, and then the second question is roadblocks. So, there is some suggestion in my learned friend's skeleton that the reserve could be exhausted, and therefore it is said that the Scheme is unclear. First of all, that would not be a roadblock, and secondly, as we have seen, it is actually clear about what the minimum return could be. We have seen that from the worked example. Then, the only other points are the nuts and bolts points. So, that is, in outline, everybody's positions. I was now proposing to take this from our skeleton, starting at para.2, and I was not proposing, particularly bearing in mind the lack of time, to go through all the background which is set out there.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: You can take it that I have read

$$
35
$$

## your skeleton argument.

MS TOUBE: Thank you. What you will see is that this is a compromise. The company does not accept the validity of the claims, but the FCA has reached the conclusion that it has reached. Now, before we look at any of these points, my learned friends have picked up a couple of drafting points. In particular, the phrase "Scheme Creditor" is used in slightly different wording. As your Ladyship can imagine, that is what happens when one is drafting lots of different documents, in particular because the Explanatory Statement is supposed to be a summary of the Scheme, but what we have tried to do overnight is to redraft these various bits and pieces so that, for example, in relation to Scheme Creditors, it just is cut and pasted from the rules, and also, the Explan will say, if the Scheme Rules say something different, it is the Scheme Rules that apply.

So, there is quite a lot of redrafting that has happened to lots of things. I think probably it makes sense just to hand it round now. Nobody is going to have any time to look at these bits and pieces now, but I suggest people look at it over lunch and if there are any issues on it, your Ladyship can be notified of them. What we have done is we have done it in clean and also mark-up, so everybody can see all these changes. There are a lot of documents, but there are not actually a lot of changes. The biggest
changes are to the voting form because my learned friends picked up a lot of points on those. In relation to the voting form, we would be very happy to have any further points that Mr Bompas and his clients come up with on that. We want to make it as clear as possible. In relation to the Leigh Day letter, which picked up a whole load of additional points, what I was proposing to do was put together a schedule which deals with those point by point, and then just say, "Here are all the answers to that," rather than, in a very laboured way, going through it all with your Ladyship this morning.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes. Are you saying you will just hand up your schedule? All right, that is useful.

MS TOUBE: So, the schedule is not $--A h$, it is now. We were having problems printing it this morning. So, what I have got for your Ladyship is all the various documents with post-it notes on the front of them trying to identify what they are, and the schedule with the Leigh Day document and there are bundles which can be handed out with all of this. Obviously, having got my learned friend's letter yesterday, we have been working hard to deal with all these points.

MR BOMPAS: My Lady, the letter came yesterday because we had the papers, effectively, on the Friday. (Inaudible).

MRS JUSTICE BACON: I do not suppose that there is

## 37

anyone who has or could prepare a supplemental bundle with all of the new documents in? Is that it? Does that contain all of these? All right, let me hand these back. Is this available in electronic form? Could it perhaps just be sent to my clerk? All right, let us give this back.

MS TOUBE: The one thing that is not in the bundle is the schedule.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: No, and I have got that
MS TOUBE: So, let me give you the bundle.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: If someone could send that to my clerk before lunch, that would be very helpful.

MS TOUBE: Yes, of course.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right. Is there a spare copy that my judicial assistant could use? Many thanks

MS TOUBE: Do you need also a spare copy for the schedule?

MRS JUSTICE BACON: And of the schedule. All right.
MS TOUBE: So, I was not actually proposing to go anywhere near the schedule possibly until at some point much later today, once we get to all those nuts and bolts questions. I would much rather focus on the class points with your Ladyship this morning.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, yes. When are you going to sit down? Because if you are going to go into the afternoon, are we going to finish today?

MS TOUBE: It might make more sense to deal with all the issues except for this, except for the voting form, this morning, because then we can just - - because a lot of those are not contentious.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, all right. That is fine. So, everything other than the schedule we will deal with, and then we will come back to the schedule at the end of the day. Is that your proposal?

MS TOUBE: Yes. So, in the interest of time, I am going to skip to para. 5 of the skeleton, which deals with the relevant alternative. I am not going to say very much more than what is already in there, except ----

MRS JUSTICE BACON: No, I have read that.
MS TOUBE: -- draw your Ladyship's attention to the relevant alternative in insolvency, which you know. Then, I

## 39

think, we can go straight to para.11. That section deals with the background which, as I said to your Ladyship, I am not going to deal with except for noting a couple of points. Paragraph 15, there were 9 different share classes, and para.16, there are 133 direct investors.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: The 9 share classes are on the worked example table?

MS TOUBE: Yes. So, para.16, I was just setting out different sorts of investors, so there are 10 individual investors, but then there are funds of funds and there are intermediaries. Most of them are intermediaries, so we have got 10 individuals, 19 funds of funds, and 104 brokers. So, we think that there are approximately 250,000 Scheme Creditors.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: So, 10 individuals, 9 funds of

```
funds----
```

MS TOUBE: 19.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: 19, sorry, and how many brokers? MS TOUBE: 104.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: 104, and the investors represented by Mr Bompas fall into which category?

MS TOUBE: We do not know that.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: But presumably not the 19 funds of funds?

MS TOUBE: No, presumably not.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: So, either category one or three? MS TOUBE: Yes, presumably.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right.
MS TOUBE: So, the point - and this is, of course, why the voting issue becomes what it becomes - is there are lots and lots of creditors holding in lots and lots of different sorts of ways. So, paras. 20 to 24 just set out the way in which the WEIF was suspended.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Which led to the FCA investigation.
MS TOUBE: It did. So, the preliminary conclusions are set out in paras. 25 to 27.26 in particular is a summary, and 27 is the restitution that we have already seen. Paragraphs 28 onwards are the litigation claims, and you will have seen that most of these are for damages for breach of the COLL Rules and breach of duty claims under 138D of FSMA, and you will know that my learned friends say that makes them different sorts of creditors. We will come back to that in a minute. Those claims have been said, in correspondence, as we point out at 29.1, to be $£ 300$ million claims. So that was the point I was making to your Ladyship earlier about these creditors may say, "Well, I have more claims than the FCA has found that I do."

Paragraph 30 makes the point again that the claims are disputed by the company, and para. 31 points out that there are also potential claims between LFSL and HL, Hargreaves

## 41

Lansdown, and Depositary, and that is the third-party point to which we refer later, but it does not seem to be picked up. It was picked up in correspondence but does not appear in my learned friend's skeleton. Then we get the section about the settlement. We have already seen that. Then, the sale of the company's business in para. 34 onwards.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: And do you say that the sale was concluded yesterday?

MS TOUBE: It was, yes. The bottom-line point on the sale is the one that we pull out in para.36, which is the total sum for the sale is $£ 140$ million, total sum due to the company is $£ 80$ million. So, that is where that comes in.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: And that is the sale price that goes into the pot?

MS TOUBE: That is the sale price that goes into the pot, and the FCA has confirmed that it has received appropriate information that that is fair value. Then, we get into the Scheme itself at para.37, which summarises the Scheme. In terms of releases, we deal with those in para.38. There is no issue in relation to releases before your Ladyship, but just so you can see what they are, the first lot is a general release of the Company for Scheme Creditor claims.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, I have read that, and I have also read the corresponding section of Mr Midl's witness

## statement.

MS TOUBE: Thank you. So, we have got general release, we have got affiliate releases for ricochet claims, we have got advisor releases, and we have got the contribution reduction. Now, the contribution reduction, it is, as we say, a novel mechanism.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: No, I understand it. It means the point is that you do not want double counting, so insofar as there is a contribution which then goes back against the LFSL, against the company, that is reflected in the amount available.

MS TOUBE: That is right, and so it deals with that practical point, it deals with the ricochet point, and it expressly allows Scheme Creditors to sue third parties. It is just that, if they do, this is what then happens. Paragraph 40 deals with the various definitions, and again, I was not proposing to take you to very much there, except for to point out that there are, in para.42, various people who are outside the Scheme. None of that is relevant for today, and para.43, as we say, it is up to the company to be able to decide who is inside and who is outside the Scheme.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes. Now, Scheme Creditor, is your para.44(1) still correct or has that now changed following the drafting amendments?

MS TOUBE: No, that is correct.

## 43

MRS JUSTICE BACON: So, this is correct. So, can we just look at that to make sure (inaudible)?

MS TOUBE: Yes, just to make it clear, the Scheme Rules have changed very, very minimally, so anything which is a reference to the Scheme Rules is actually - - is right.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: So, 178, "or at which each person who holds a Scheme Claim" and then "Scheme Claim or actual, potential, alleged, present or disputed liabilities ." I see. How do you identify people with potential liabilities ?

MS TOUBE: Well, they will be investors.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: So, would it-- This is probably a
very stupid question, but would it-- It seems a little bit going around the houses to define the Scheme Creditors by reference to liabilities, which then, in turn, is defined by reference to investors. Are you simply saying the investors?

MS TOUBE: Well, we are saying those who have post-suspension potential claims, remembering that the pre-suspension liabilities are outside. So, you might have an investor who had a pre-suspension claim and a post-suspension claim. Pre-suspension claim is outside ----

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MS TOUBE: -- we are not are dealing with that.
Post-suspension claim inside, we are dealing with that.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right. Well, assuming that
this definition is adopted, is there any problem - - is there issue taken by anyone with this definition, or was it a different definition that the problem----

MS TOUBE: I am not sure there was actually any issue taken with any of the definitions, just that they were not all the same.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: I see. So----
MR BOMPAS: My Lady, perhaps I can help my learned friend. There is, I think, a distinction between claims and investments, and what is the subject of the Scheme is claims, not beneficial interests in units. In the definition in the rules, in contrast with my learned friend's skeleton, there is actually a reference to beneficial interests in units, and what I think is intended is that those who were entitled themselves to units indirectly as the beneficial owners through a trust arrangement would be the folk who would then likely have claims, which claims are to be compromised as far as they have been assigned or retained by the investors passed (inaudible).

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Okay, but my short question was is it said by anyone that this definition of Scheme Claim is lacking in clarity so that people do not know whether they are in or out?

MR BOMPAS: Not in the----

## 45

MRS JUSTICE BACON: No.
MR BOMPAS: -- actual definition in the rules
MRS JUSTICE BACON: No, all right, and so the problem
was the inconsistency between definitions, not----
MR BOMPAS: And the explanations for it.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right. Okay, which I think is being resolved. All right. Thank you. Just to let you know that perhaps in about five minutes we will take a transcriber break, but you should just finish your submissions at an appropriate time. I do not want to stop you mid-flow.

MS TOUBE: Thank you. That is very helpful. I suspect I will have got to class, and then I will stop.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right.
MS TOUBE: So, the Scheme terms as set out in para.44, I was not, as I say, going to take you to any of those

MRS JUSTICE BACON: No, that is fine.
MS TOUBE: I suppose the only point that I should just mention, although your Ladyship will have seen it, is in 44(12), which deals with the liquidation fallback if the WEIF is dissolved. So, it may be that a time were to come that the WEIF is dissolved and has to go into an insolvency process for some reason or another, and so the question is how does one deal with those people who are Scheme Creditors? And the answer is that they will receive a share

```
of the trust assets, and so effectively the trust will stay,
and they will get that.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
    MS TOUBE: So, that is just to deal with a sort of
fallback eventuality, and then sub-s.(13) is termination,
and sub-s.(14), I suppose I should mention, which is the
role of the Scheme Supervisors, so they are going to deal
with distribution and also the reserve. So, the company is
not dealing with that, that is Scheme Supervisors, and they
are independent, as your Ladyship will have seen.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
    MS TOUBE: Then we go on in para. }45\mathrm{ to the "Relevant
Alternative."
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, and I think you have taken me
through a lot of that already.
    MS TOUBE: Yes, and your Ladyship already has the point
about the }50\mathrm{ million penalty.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
    MS TOUBE: And we have dealt with the FCA and the IC.
So, this then takes us to s.E, which is "Issues for the
court at [this] hearing," which your Ladyship will be very
familiar with.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
    MS TOUBE: First of all, "emphatically not" the merits,
as we always are required to say. Secondly, the question of
```


## 47

class composition. Thirdly, the question of jurisdictional block. I do not know if your Ladyship wants a definition of "roadblock" at this point. You will have seen we have set out the relevant passages or at least reference to the relevant passages from the three cases.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: And I am not sure that anyone is suggesting that there is one here.

MS TOUBE: Well, the only point that is made in my learned friend's skeleton is a point about not making it clear whether the reserve is or is not going to be used up and----

MRS JUSTICE BACON: And are you going to-- you going to come on to that later?

MS TOUBE: Yes, but the only point I would make now is that when we talk about roadblocks. You will see if you have an opportunity to look at those authorities which we cite that they are referred to as a factual legal submission, which means that it is impossible to conceive of circumstances in which the court would approve the Scheme at the sanction hearing. That is the way it is put in the Re Morses Club Scheme Ltd [2023] EWHC 705 by Leech J. However, in Re Noble Group Limited [2019] BCC 349, it is put as whether there are other factors which would unquestionably lead the court to refuse to exercise its discretion to sanction the Scheme, and in Re Indah Kiat International

Finance Co BV [2016] B.C.C 418 the way that Snowden J, as he then was, put it, was other issues which would unquestionably lead to the court declining to sanction the Scheme. So, that is a very high threshold, and although we have not spelt this out expressly in the skeleton, this court does have jurisdiction to sanction the Scheme. It is an English company. It is a company that is liable to be wound up under the Insolvency Act, and it has a sufficient connection to the jurisdiction, and just for your note, that test is set out in Re NN2 NewCo Ltd [2019] EWHC 1917 (Ch), which is in the bundle, which is in paras. 27 to 28 , which is in our authorities bundle at p.305. So, then we get to para.56, which is the points the court should consider at the hearing. I am in your Ladyship's hand if you want me to deal very briefly with notification before we break for class.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, why do not you do that? I think you can probably deal with that in a couple of minutes, and then we will get on to the class analysis

MS TOUBE: Yes. So, the point is there is no specific notice period that is required. There has been four weeks. We have set out in paras. 62 to 63 what the company has done. It has gone to great lengths to inform the Creditors both directly and by advertisement. The test for notice is common ground with my learned friend, Mr Bompas, and the

## 49

```
learned friends accept in their skeleton that the
requirements for notice have been made out. So, that is
really all I was going to say about the notification, which
is it is sufficient.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, can you just give me the
reference to the Investor Advocate report point that you
make at para.64? Just the paragraph number will do.
    MS TOUBE: Can I give that to you just after we break?
I know that is somewhere else in our bundle.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, thank you. All right, let us
break and then we will come to the class analysis at the
end.
(11.44 a.m.)
                    (Short break)
(11.52 a.m.)
    UNKNOWN COUNSEL: My Lady, before my learned friend
gets back, can I raise a small administrative problem?
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
    UNKNOWN COUNSEL: I am told that I am inaudible on the
live feed. I do not know if my learned friend here will be
audible on that, or whether that is the microphone----
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, perhaps when you speak----
    UNKNOWN COUNSEL: -- or something else.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: When you speak you can just-- and
perhaps even now you should swivel that microphone in your
```


## direction.

UNKNOWN COUNSEL: But if it is the live feed rather
than the shorthand writer, then that (inaudible) possible.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, I do not----
UNKNOWN COUNSEL: I do not know how this has all been arranged, unfortunately.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, I do not either, so I think perhaps you should just swivel that microphone in your direction.

UNKNOWN COUNSEL: Okay. I hope I do not have to displace my learned friend to make my points.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: No. Also, I am told there is not a transcriber. I mistakenly thought that there was. Is it correct? Is there no transcriber, or do we have a transcriber?

CLERK OF THE COURT: They are doing it remotely I am told.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: I see. All right. Well, in that case, if the shorthand writer then cannot hear you either, someone will tell us. Now, the other point of administration is that I understand that Mr Pyatt would like a copy of the company's skeleton argument because he has not had it. Are you content for that to be provided by my clerk directly to Mr Pyatt?

MS TOUBE: Yes.

## 51

MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right. Thank you very much. So, I will hear you now on class composition.

MS TOUBE: Yes, the last point you asked me was the cross-reference to the point in para. 64 about the Investor Advocate.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes. MS TOUBE: That is bundle C, tab 28, p.1002, and it is para.7.1.2 of the report.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Thank you very much.
MS TOUBE: So, we set out the class analysis. The standard test. There is nothing between us here. We are looking at rights and not interests, and we are looking at, in terms of a class, the class being confined to persons whose rights are not so dissimilar as to make it impossible for them to consult together with a view to their common interest. So, as we point out in para.67, we are looking at two considerations. First of all, the rights that Creditors would have if the Scheme were not implemented, sometimes we have got those rights in, and the rights that the Creditors would have if the Scheme were implemented and sometimes we got those rights out, and that comes from Re Hawk Insurance Company Limited [2001] 2 BCLC 480 as we say in para.67, and the way in which one looks at these and analyses them is, as we point out in para.68, to analyse the rights in the comparator. So, in other words, what would happen if the

```
Scheme were not to proceed? And we refer there to Re Port
Finance Investment Ltd [2021] EWHC 378 (Ch), and I think it
is just worth looking at Port Finance briefly on this point.
It is at tab 15 of our authorities bundle, p.372. It is
paras. }78\mathrm{ to 79.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
    MS TOUBE: So, I just invite your Ladyship to read
those two paragraphs.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
    MS TOUBE: So, the first point is that even if you do
have rights which are different from each other and those
differences are material, you still do not necessarily have
separate classes, and the second point is the one that we
cited this for, which is you look at the comparator, and
that is important in this case because the comparator here
is insolvency, and the Scheme Creditors are all unsecured
Creditors who in an insolvency would prove pari-passu with
each other.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: And were-- in this, is there any
point made about rights as against the company rather than
rights as against third parties?
    MS TOUBE: I am sorry. I do not understand.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Does this authority refer to the
relevant rights being rights as against the company or under
the Scheme rather than rights of ----
```


## 53

MS TOUBE: It does not, I do not think, use the words "Against the company." I think we actually did a search for every case where it said, "Against the company," and it used to be spelled out in the practice statement, but then the practice statement started to apply to para.26A Schemes as well where it does not have to be a creditor, it can be a person with rights that are affected, and so that wording fell out of the practice statement. So, a lot of the times when you find it in a case, it is a direct quotation from the practice statement itself, but I am going to take you to at least those cases which I think are particularly helpful, which do use the phrase "Rights against the company." The reality is that it is very rare for someone to run with this point because it is absolutely clear that it is rights against the company, so there are not that many cases that deal with this issue. Apcoa is one of those cases, which is why we put it in the bundle. So, para.69, we refer to UDL, and it is useful to go to UDL here. That is in tab 5 of the bundle. The first paragraph we referred to in our skeleton was para.16--I am sorry, p.184, which we set out there, and you will see there the phrase "Against the company" is expressly used there.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Page 184 of the UDL, but page what of the bundle?

MS TOUBE: It is p .129 of the bundle, and you will see

```
it is para.3.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
    MS TOUBE: Before we go to the point that your Ladyship
was making, which we will deal with in a moment, but if we
go back to p. }179\mathrm{ of that judgment, which is p. }124\mathrm{ of the
bundle, you will see where the discussion starts about this
case, where Lord Millett is dealing with the various cases.
He sets out all the principles, and then he says:
            "There is a notable degree of
    consistency in this line of authority.
    The principle upon which the classes of
    Creditors or members are to be constituted
    is that they should depend upon the
    similarity or dissimilarity of their
    rights against the company and the way in
    which those rights are affected by the
    Scheme and not upon the similarity or
    dissimilarity of their private interests
    arising from matters extraneous to such
    rights."
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
    MS TOUBE: And then, to make that good in that case, we
go to p. }130\mathrm{ of the bundle, so p. }185\mathrm{ of the report and that
deals with the application to the facts of the present case,
and this is the point which your Ladyship was mentioning to
```

55
us earlier, and this deals with the position of the preferential Creditors, as you will see, and at $G$ some of those former employees had preferential claims and a special interest in opposing the Schemes not shared by other Creditors, including other preferential Creditors of any or not such employees, and that special interest was the ex gratia payments out of the protection of wages on insolvency fund, which entitles the board by way of subrogation to payments by the liquidator, and so effectively the board pays out, and that is not dissimilar from the FSCS in the present case, and what does the court say in relation to that over the page? At B, "This is, however, exactly the kind of private interest not deriving from any legal right against the company, which may properly influence the creditor to vote against the Scheme, but which does not entitle him to demand a separate meeting of himself and others in a similar position," and then the point is made "Otherwise, there would be a right of veto."

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Is that a good analogy, or is it a flawed analogy?

MS TOUBE: Well, what it makes the point about is two things. First of all, it says what you are looking at is rights against the company - rights against somebody else are just interests - and, secondly, the actual example in that case in Hong Kong was of a claim that could be made
against a third party who would then pay out and then subrogate in, which is similar in type to the FSCS position. MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MS TOUBE: So----
MRS JUSTICE BACON: And I think the point being made here is that there are different classes of rights, some of which carry with them the FSCS backup, if you like, and some of which do not, i.e. the tortious claims, that is what is said.

MS TOUBE: Yes, so what is said is two things. The first thing that is said is there are two different sorts of claims. There are claims which are, so say my learned friends, really good claims, based on 138D, and claims which are tort claims, which are less good claims. The other thing that they say is that the claims which are the 138 claims are backed by the FSCS and the others are not.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, well, leaving aside the good and the not so good claims, I think that the key point being made is the backed by the FSCS, so it is difference in quality. That is what is being said.

MS TOUBE: Yes.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: And that seemed to me somewhat similar to the position being canvassed here with employees-- well, with some Creditors who were employees as opposed to other Creditors who were not employees, and the

## 57

employees would then have possible $X$ greater payments from the third party which the non-employees would not.

MS TOUBE: Yes, and so what we say is that the way you look at this is you should say, "What are the rights against the company?" The rights against the company are all the same between the retail investors and the institutional investors, but retail investors may also have a claim against somebody else. As a matter of Scheme principles, that is an interest and not a right, and you do not make it into a different right against the company by saying, "I am bolting on a right against somebody else to make my right against the company different."

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Is there any definition of interest as opposed to right?

MS TOUBE: Well, there are a number of cases.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Are you going to come onto those?
MS TOUBE: I will. There are cases in which somebody says, for example-- there are all sorts of things that one looks at to see whether they are rights or interests. So, for example, if someone has a cross-holding between classes, that is an interest, not a right. If somebody is getting a fee, that may be either an interest or it may be a right that does not factor the class. So, there are lots of cases about these different sorts of things, but all of those things are rights against the company. They have got to be
a right against the company to be a right in the first place. If they are not a right against a company, they cannot be anything more than an interest.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MS TOUBE: So it is for that reason we say that the principles that my learned friend set out in their skeleton about how one works out classes are right, except that they miss out the phrase "Rights against the company," and I will come back to a few more cases where we look at that in a minute, but first of all let us just look at what are the cases, and we set that out in para. 70 of our skeleton. So, the first point is, and I think it is worth making this point, in many Scheme cases there are lock-up agreements with the Creditors, so you know how they are going to vote, and sometimes what is said is "Oh, well, you are trying to constitute at your class so that you can get it passed or vetoed or all the rest of it." We do not have a lock-up agreement; we do not know how anyone is going to vote.

So, this is not a case where we have decided to constitute a class in order to get the vote we want. We actually have no idea, so what we have done is we have gone by a matter of legal principles and said, "Well, what are the principles here?" So, para.71, what about the rights in? The rights in are materially the same. We start by looking at the rights in the relevant alternative. All of

59
these Creditors are unsecured Creditors with rights that rank pari-passu, and in subpara. 3 it does not matter that some of the Scheme Creditors have different claims from each other, as long as they are all unsecured which they are, and your Ladyship will see that from the quotations which we set out from Re Cimolai Spa \& Ors [2023] EWHC 1819 (Ch) and from Noble in subpara. 3 and 4, and if your Ladyship has not had an opportunity to look at those paragraphs, that would be helpful to do so now.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: No, I have.
MS TOUBE: Thank you. So, you will have seen that what is said by Trower J in Cimolai and by Snowden J in Noble is it does not matter if you have got different claims and somebody might have better claims or somebody might be disputed, the essential question is what would happen if they proved him in insolvency? And the answer is they had be unsecure Creditors, and that is the position here. So my learned friends accept, in their skeleton argument at para. 15, that obviously different investors will have claims against Link of different values and different legal bases so that, as contingent Creditors of Link, what each is giving up under the Scheme will differ. So, they accept that they are all contingent Creditors, and that is correct to accept that. So, what you have got is people with different claims, but they are all provable and just looking
at Noble as we are here, you will see in para.98----
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, this is your point about the good and the bad claims? The fact that some claims might have a better prospect of succeeding does not need to be a separate class constitution.

MS TOUBE: Exactly right, and you will notice in both paras. 98 and 100, the phrasing, "Rights against the company" is used because that is what the court is looking at.

## MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.

MS TOUBE: Then in subpara. 5 we deal with the argument that was made in correspondence but is not made in my learned friend's skeleton as to potential claims that could be made. I am sorry, this argument is made: the asserted distinction between institutional and retail investors. So, the first point we make is the one $I$ have already made, which is that retail investors might have different claims from institutional investors, but they also both have causes of action, and that is accepted by my learned friends in para. 27 of their skeleton, where they say:
" Institutional investors, by
contrast, have no claim pursuant to 138D;
they are limited to a claim for a
professional negligence against Link in tort."
Which they say is more difficult, and then they make
the same point in para.32. So they accept that there are claims in each of these. They are, as we say, all pari-passu on secured claims.

So, let me come back to the question of rights against third parties, mostly because I have just got that somewhere else in my script, but that is rights in. Rights out, we deal with in para.72. The rights out are again the same. So, all of the Creditors are being treated in the same way. That is important, because I will come back to that in the context of Re Cape Plc and others [2006] EWHC 1316 (Ch), which my learned friends rely on. Paragraph 73, that is the point that I was starting to mention earlier, which is potential claims that some Scheme Creditors might have against other third parties. I do not think my learned friends are pursuing that, but just to close it off, it does not give rise to a class issue either.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: I can see your point that if you have a completely separate claim against a third party, which this seems to be addressing the claims against HL, that is not a right against the company, but what is the position if you have a right as against the company, which has-- or different classes of rights against the company, which carry with them different consequences for third party rights. So, this is not a third party right that is divorced in some way from the rights against the company.

What is being said is that if you have a s.138D right against the company, that carries with it, inevitably, a right under the FCSC Compensation Scheme, leaving aside the questions for eligibility, but that is part and parcel of the package, which is different from a situation where you have, say, a tortious right which does not carry with it the potential claim under FCSC.

MS TOUBE: Yes. I will come back to that in the conference about Apcoa if I may?

MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right.
MS TOUBE: But just to jump ahead myself a little bit, in Apcoa what there was was there was a Turnover Agreement between various Creditors to which the company was a party, which depended on what was going to happen under the Scheme and how it got worked out and all the rest of it, and the court said:
"Well, the turnover right is behind the curtain. That's an interest. That's not a right against the company. The right against the company is only the rights in, so what rights do you have against the company coming in, and what are the rights under the Scheme? What are the rights coming out?"
So, a right which is parasitic on it, so a turnover

## 63

right, for instance, is something that is happening outside the Scheme.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: But was that a right that was parasitic upon one of the rights against the company?

MS TOUBE: Well, yes, because it was only a turnover, depending on what happened under the Scheme. So depending on what happened between A and the company, B and the company had $B$ 's rights, but $A$ and $B$ then had to do things with each other; that is not a right against the company,
and that does not cause a class issue.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right, so is that the closest-I mean, I was wondering whether the UDL case was a similar case, but it is not clear from the short description whether the ex-gratia payments were parasitic upon particular rights, save to the extent that it was employees versus non-employees?

MS TOUBE: I do not know any more than what is in the authority itself.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MS TOUBE: But what it was in UDL was an additional right to be paid by somebody else, which came automatically if you were established to be an employee.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, so the relevant trigger was whether you were an employee as a class of person rather than the type of right that you had against to claim?

MS TOUBE: Well, yes, except you had to have a right against the company with parasitic on it.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes. I see. So, if you had an employee-related claim because you were employed, then you could expect to receive the ex-gratia payment; if you had a non-employee-related claim, you could not expect to receive that? So I suppose that is quite similar.

MS TOUBE: Yes, it ----
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes. All right.
MS TOUBE: We will come back to Cape because my learned friends rely on Cape, and say, "Oh, well, in Cape, there's a difference between the FSCS group and the non-FSCS group," but as we will see when we get there, that is because the rights under the Scheme were different. So they were treated differently under the Scheme, so the rights out were different.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: I see. All right.
MS TOUBE: So, the question that the court has to deal with in relation to one class is to work out whether the rights are-- Even if there were different rights, which we say there are not, whether they are so dissimilar so that the Creditors cannot consult together and we just point out what Sir Alastair Norris has said in the Re All Scheme Ltd [2021] EWHC 1002 (Ch), which is the question about whether or not all Creditors might have in common the fact that they

## want to be paid-- get a better outcome. So, even if we got

 to the point, which we do not, that these were different rights, the rights would not be so dissimilar that the parties cannot consult together but, as I say, we do not get there in the first place, so we are in a one-class situation.Now, then we go on to look with things that might be said to split the class. Paragraphs 77 to 79 deal with the different types of shares; nobody is suggesting that splits the class. Then we deal with the FSCS conversation points. So, coming back to the point we have just been looking at, we can start, I think, with Gategroup, which your Ladyship has had an opportunity to look at, I think you said----

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MS TOUBE: - - which is at Tab 19 of the authorities bundle and at p. 458 and it is para.183(3).

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, that is the paragraph that I looked at.

MS TOUBE: You will have seen, just further up in that same paragraph, subpara.1:
"The Creditors' rights that fall to be considered are both their existing rights against the company and the rights conferred by the Scheme or the plan."

So again, that phrase is used.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: But if there are different
legitimately take into account?

MS TOUBE: It depends what the relevant alternative is.
So, if the relevant alternative is insolvency and whatever the claims are are just unsecured claims which would be provable in an insolvency, as they are here, then the fact that some of them are in tort and some of them are in statute does not make any difference at all. So the classic difference would be between secured and unsecured Creditors.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, so, on insolvency, everyone's rights will be the same because they are all unsecured, that is your point?

MS TOUBE: Yes.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: I see. All right, I understand.
MS TOUBE: Again, I am not sure whether it is going to take you much further forward, but just one of the other cases that is in the bundle at Tab 20, which is the Re Castle Trust Direct Plc [2021] 2 BCLC 523, which is the case we normally look at to work out how to hold virtual meetings. This is at p. 471 of the bundle at para. 38 .

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MS TOUBE: Here, Trower J is looking at the meaning of the word, "meeting," and in that context, he says:

67

## "It has to be construed in the

context of the purpose for which it's used. The purposes is the mechanism by which Creditors are able to come together and consult with each other should they choose to do so in order to make a collective decision on the rearrangement or compromise of their rights against the company."
So, again, that is the classic terminology, "rights against the company," and your Ladyship will have seen that the reason for not proliferating classes is to avoid giving a monology of veto. That is why we are looking at rights and not Creditors. So, then I think it does make sense to look at Apcoa, which we added at the end of the bundle at Tab 33. I think that was sent over to my learned friends separately, but I hope your Ladyship has it at the end of your bundle.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, let us see.
MS TOUBE: So, I was going to look at-- If you have got p. 814 in the bundle?

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MS TOUBE: So, if you do, you will see paras. 50 and 51.
This is Hildyard $J$ in Apcoa, and you will see the heading,
"Distinguishing rights from interests," which I think was

```
the question that your Ladyship was asking me?
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
    MS TOUBE: Can I just invite you just to look at
paras. }50\mathrm{ and 51?
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, yes, but then he goes on and
talks about interest in the sense of personal or extraneous
interest, or subjective motivation, but that is not what we
are dealing with here.
    MS TOUBE: No, but you will see what he deals-- what he
goes on to look at and this particular case is the Turnover
Agreement, and you can see this-- if we go back to p.817,
this is at para.68.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
    MS TOUBE: You will see that Mr Snowden, who was
counsel bearer, advanced various principal points in
relation to class composition, and you will see that it
related to the Turnover Agreement.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, and then para.4, these
differences of rights or, at the least, differences in
interests proceeding from rights----
    MS TOUBE: Yes.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: -- and I think that is what is been
said here.
MS TOUBE: Yes, because what was trying to happen in that case was the right against a third party was trying to
```


## 69

be turned into a right against the company because the company was a party to the Turnover Agreement.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MS TOUBE: And the court then deals with the Turnover Agreement at paras. 72 to 83 , which starts at p. 818 of the bundle, and I would invite your Ladyship to read this, but I should caveat it by saying, as the court says, it is not terribly clear what the Turnover Agreement actually was doing, but what was clear was that one set of Creditors has an obligation to turnover to another. So, if I could just ask you to look at paragraphs----

MRS JUSTICE BACON: What, sorry, one set of Creditors?
MS TOUBE: Had to turnover certain receipts to another. You will see this from paras. 72 to 83.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, I cannot even begin to understand what is being said in those paragraphs, but ----

MS TOUBE: Well, the good news is that you do not really have to, because if we turn to para.90, which is on p. 825 of the bundle, the judge reaches a similar sort of point to your Ladyship. He says, "I've no idea what this is really doing," but what it was not doing was affecting the rights against the company. If you look at paras. 90 to 93.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right, so the consenting lenders had to turnover to the SSFA lenders any rights which they got, and it is kind of the reverse of what is happening

```
here, they ended up with fewer rights?
    MS TOUBE: Yes, where they received something which
actually belonged to another person, they had to pass it
over----
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
    MS TOUBE: -- and what was being said was, well,
because the companies are parties to this and because it is
affecting what everybody is ultimately getting from the
company, this is rights against the company, and the answer
is no, this is something that is happening between the
Creditors behind the curtain, as the judge puts it.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Where is that?
    MS TOUBE: You see in para.92, second line.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right.
    MS TOUBE: So, there is a change of rights between two
Creditors, but not a change of rights between the company,
and that is the closest thing we can find to something which
deals with non-rights against the company.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
    MS TOUBE: So, what are the cases that my learned
friend relies on? Well, the first case that they rely on is
Re Sunbird Business Services Limited [2020] EWHC 2860 (Ch).
That is in my learned friends' authority bundle at Tab 6, p
99.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
        71
```

    MS TOUBE: And my learned friends rely on what Snowden
    LJ said in para.23, and in particular that he talks about
looking at the Scheme in the context of the restructuring as
a whole. Now, of course, that is right; one does look at
the Scheme in the context of a restructuring as a whole,
including any rights conferred in other agreements, but
these are still rights against the company, not rights
against third parties. We can see that from Sunbird itself.
If we go back to p .97 of the bundle at paras. 11 to 14 , we
can see what the problem was in that case, and just to say,
if your Ladyship reading all of that.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: So, paragraph?
MS TOUBE: 11 to 14. We had one Scheme Creditor, 21st
Century, which had rights against another company, as well
as the company, but that was not what gave it a different
class statement. What happened was that the company had
ended into a deed of novation, conditional on the new Scheme
being sanctioned, under which the debt owed by that other
company, SBSAL, was novated and assumed by the company and
converted into shares in the company. So, what you had was
rights against the company in virtue of the novation.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MS TOUBE: Now, those rights against the company were
not being conferred under the Scheme, but they were being
conferred under the deed of novation, which was part of the
wider restructuring so that that creditor got different rights out, and we can see that by para.14, the very end of that, that creditor was being offered a materially different and a more advantageous deal. So the rights are not all different. Yes, so it is in that context that the court is considering the question of wider rights, still rights against the company but outside the Scheme, and in para.24, which is, I think, at p. 100 of the bundle, the court said that the deal of novation rights should be taken into account as well, and then in para. 25 the court concluded that there was a material difference in rights out onto the Scheme - in other words, rights against the company - as a result of the wider restructuring.

Then the court goes on to consider, at paras. 26 to 32 , whether the class was fractured, and Snowden LJ said, no, commercial interests were aligned. You do not need to look at that, I think, because obviously all the case turns on its own facts, but Sunbird is not saying one looks at rights against the third parties. What it is saying is one looks at rights against the company, but outside the four corners of the Scheme. So, Sunbird does not take my learned friends anywhere.

Then we get to the other case upon which my learned friends rely, which is Cape, and they draw attention to the only relevant passages of that bundle, which is at p. 13 of

## 73

the bundle, paras. 23 to 26 . So para. 23 is the point that I was making to your Ladyship earlier, which is that Cape proposed that the Creditors should be divided into two classes, recall Scheme Creditors and general Scheme Creditors, and paras. 24 and 25 explain why, and you will see, in particular, from the beginning of para. 24 and the beginning of para. 25 , that the provisions of the Scheme distinguished those claimants for whom there was insurance cover from others.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MS TOUBE: So, in that case, they were different rights out under the Scheme, so it is perhaps unsurprising that those rights against the company and the other rights under the Scheme were treated differently. So, Cape does not assist my learned friends either, because that is a difference in rights out case.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MS TOUBE: So, that is why we say there is only one class. That is why we say the only rights are the rights against the company, anything else is interests, and that is why we say that there is no other reason for there to be two classes ordered. So, that is really all I had to say about class. Unless your Ladyship had any other questions, I was going to finish my submissions.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: No.

MS TOUBE: So, at para. 85 of our skeleton we deal with the proposed directions. The timetable we set out in para.86, you will have seen my learned friends suggest that they would quite like that timetable to be pushed back. Obviously, it is a matter, really, for your Ladyship when the Scheme meeting should be held and when the sanction hearing should take place, but as I said earlier, our aim is to get this Scheme sanctioned and money out as soon as possible.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, I think we will probably have to see where we are on Thursday morning for that.

MS TOUBE: Understood, and, effectively, I cannot say to a leadership that there is -- unlike in some Scheme cases, there is no drop-dead date that this has to happen. It is just we would quite like Scheme Creditors to have an opportunity to vote and get money out as soon as possible. Paragraphs 88 to 90 deal with the virtual meetings point. Just to deal with one point there, again, it is a matter for your Ladyship, but my learned friends have suggested that we should also have a physical meeting because some Creditors may struggle with virtual meetings. We have proposed also that there should be telephone access, so those who do not have internet access should be able to phone in. The problem that we foresee with a physical meeting is that we would have to have a building that was big enough for

## 75

## 250,000 Scheme Creditors all to turn up should they so wish.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, you are not going to have all of them turning up.

MS TOUBE: Well, yes, we would assume not, but if we had a place that was not big enough for all of them to fit in, that would be a problem. So we would rather not spend the Scheme Creditors' money on having a physical building either that nobody turns up to or is not big enough and everyone has to squash in, but again, if the court were to think that it is appropriate to have a physical meeting, we would have one.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: But what about a hybrid meeting?
MS TOUBE: Yes, sorry, that is what I had in mind.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: But are you proposing a hybrid meeting in any event?

MS TOUBE: No, we are proposing a virtual meeting.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: I see.
MS TOUBE: My learned friends are suggesting a hybrid meeting. We are saying the problem with a hybrid meeting is that we would not know how many of those people were going to turn up in person, so we would have to have a very, very large physical premises for those who were going to turn up.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes. Well, you could do it hybrid with only those who submit a particular reason for needing a physical access to attend, as in somebody who simply is

```
unable to use a computer or telephone as you are proposing.
    MS TOUBE: Anything that makes practical sense we would
be happy to do. We just are trying to avoid running up
costs, obviously, so yes. We could certainly do that. The
other question would be where that would be. So, if it is
to be a physical building at all, it would make sense to
have it in London.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, perhaps in the short
adjournment we might discuss with - I think it is Mr Bompas
and Mr Pyatt - whether you can agree the terms for a hybrid
meeting. I think it would be sensible to have some premises
so that somebody who submits a specific reason for not being
able to manage a virtual meeting can turn up, but I do not
think that it needs to be somewhere with space for thousands
of attendees.
    MS TOUBE: Well, that is very helpful. We will
certainly discuss that over the short adjournment. I was
proposing to leave for now, until my learned friends have
had an opportunity to look at the schedule, the methodology
for voting and whether we can sort that out in a sensible
way.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes. Okay. And that is all the
things on the schedule?
    MS TOUBE: That is. There are a few things at the
beginning of the schedule which just say we have cleaned up
```

77
the Scheme Creditor, but it is most of the stuff. Then, paras. 92 to 98 deal with the explanatory statement, which you will have seen that the court needs to be satisfied. No point is taken on that by my learned friend, Mr Bompas, and his clients. I do not know if anyone else does. Then we deal at the end with a potential roadblock. We say that there is not one for various reasons. The only suggestion that is made, as I said, by my learned friends, is that the question of whether the reserve might run out. This is a point that is made in paras. 38 to 42 of their skeleton.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MS TOUBE: We say, well, we make it clear what the minimum is and that there might not be a second distribution. So, it is difficult to see what further points we could make on that. We do not yet know by definition whether the reserve will or will not be exhausted and therefore whether there will or will not be a second payment. So, as long as we make it clear that there might be and it would be up to this, but we do not know yet, we think that that is clear.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, can I just look and see what his objection is? You said it is at 41 . Have you really answered that by saying, "Well, we do not know what claims will be made"?

MS TOUBE: Well----

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Because I think their point is, well, that reserve may not be big enough and what then happens if the reserve is exhausted?

MS TOUBE: Well, that was the point that I showed your Ladyship earlier, which is that if it got to a point where the reserve is exhausted and there are further claims made against the company and the company is put into liquidation, then we have put in place a mechanism for what happens to the Scheme Creditors in relation to payments out of the trust. So, there is a liquidation mechanism which we have built in.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: That is talking about WEIF liquidation, but this is making a different point, I think, about the reserve being exhausted. I am not sure your point about the WEIF liquidation addresses that.

MS TOUBE: Yes. What we're saying is that there are claims outside the Scheme. If the reserve is not sufficient to meet the facts for which it is supposed to meet, and if it is exceeded, so that there are then claims against the company, or alternatively, there are other claims against the company, and the company is put into liquidation, then we have set in place a mechanism for liquidation of effectively what is left, which is the settlement trust under the scheme. So the company would be put into liquidation. The trust would be distributed to the Scheme

## 79

## Creditors.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Are you saying there is no effect on the trust fund?

MS TOUBE: Yes.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right. So your position is, whatever happens to the reserve, which might in an extreme case result in the company being liquidated if the claims made against it exceed the reserve, that would not impact on the trust fund. Okay.

MS TOUBE: There is just one final point which I should have mentioned in relation to the explanatory statement. My learned friends wanted to say that they think it is adequate for now but want to reserve their rights to argue later if there is anything inadequate. That is a pretty high threshold, but the practice statement itself makes clear at para. 15 that the adequacy of the explanatory statement can be raised again at the sanction hearing, so that is already dealt with in the practice statement.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, it is and so there is no bar to them raising it again at the sanction hearing, but it seemed to me rather undesirable that if there is a point to be taken, that it should be held over to the sanction hearing, so I wondered. Yes. I am not very enthusiastic about everybody being here today, at no doubt vast expense, and then someone coming along and saying, "Well, we want to
have a bit more of a think about it." I mean, obviously if there is something new that comes up between now and the sanction hearing, that will be considered at a sanction hearing, but if there is something that can be considered now, I would like to consider it now.

MS TOUBE: Well, my Lady, we hear that, and that is a matter for my learned friends. No doubt what will be said is that they got the papers on Friday.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right.
MS TOUBE: So, my Lady, unless you have any further points for me, I do not have any further submissions.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: No. Thank you very much. All right. So, FCA.

SUBMISSIONS by Mr SMITH
MR SMITH: Thank you very much, my Lady. As my learned friend mentions, the FCA supports the Scheme, my Lady. In particular the FCA, considers that the Scheme offers Scheme Creditors the best and quickest opportunity to obtain a better outcome than the alternatives that are available, and we think it is in Scheme Creditors interest that they be given the chance to consider the Scheme and to vote on it. My Lady, just by way of context for that petition - and your Ladyship will have picked a lot of this up from the evidence and skeleton arguments already - as your Ladyship will have seen, in June 2019, the FCA notified the company that it was

## 81

## commencing an investigation.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes. Well, I have read all that, so do you want to just pick up anything that is not in your skeleton argument?

MR SMITH: Yes. Of course, so in that case, I mean, unless your Ladyship has got any questions about the restitution or anything, I am happy - - from the FCA's position, I am happy if they have to leave that as read. Your Ladyship will obviously understand how that would work, and the relevant alternative and so on and so forth. So, unless your Ladyship has got any questions about that process and the reasons why we have come to the view in which we have, I think I can just get straight on to the class point.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes. I mean, I think the question that I had earlier was about how the FSCS compensation mechanism worked and whether that required a claim, a separate claim, or whether that followed from the FCA investigation. Do you have a position on that?

MR SMITH: Well, so far as that is concerned, there is obviously a number of steps that would have to happen. So, let us assume the Scheme did not take place, then the first step is the FCA would have to go to the Regulatory Decisions Committee. That would presumably take the decision to issue the Warning Notice. Then, the company would have the
ability to go back to the Regulatory Decisions Committee to make submissions too.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes. Well, we have read all that and it goes through and results in a decision by the upper tribunal.

MR SMITH: Yes. So, let us assume we get to the position where we have got an order at the s. 384 from the upper tribunal, then at that point that is something that we consider could be presented to the FSCS by a claimant and they could say, "Well, actually we have got this claim and order in our favour. Please pay out on that." We don't see any difficulty with that, but then it would be a matter then for the FSCS to decide whether or not that claim was compliant with the FSCS's own rules, and so far as we are concerned that is a matter for the FSCS. They, I think as can see from the correspondence, have not expressed a view on that, and not taking the position on that at present.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right.
MR SMITH: So, unless your Ladyship has got any further questions about the acquisition process and so on and so forth, I will take that as read in the skeleton argument.

MRS JUSTIC BACON: Yes.
MR SMITH: So, my Lady, the only question I wanted to address very quickly then is the question of class composition. It is obviously a matter of the company

## 83

primarily to formulate the classes. Having said that, the FCA, having looked at the arguments that have been put forward on both sides, agrees with the position advanced by the company. As your Ladyship noted, there are two aspects to the class, and that is this question. You need to look both at the existing rights, and also the rights which are conferred by the Scheme. The focus, obviously, for the present purpose is on the question of existing rights. We agree with the company that that test is based on rights against the Scheme company and not rights against third parties, so we would agree that rights against the FCS, which is a third party, fall out of the account for class analysis purposes.

We would accept and indeed submit that they may well be relevant for fairness purposes when you come to the sanction hearing, and you are looking at the question of how substantively the Scheme treats individual investors, but they are not relevant, in our submission, for the purposes of class analysis. My learned friend took you to a number of cases. I am not going to go back to any of those. Your Ladyship might just find it helpful to look at Hawk as well. It's in the authorities bundle, tab 3, p.32. As your Ladyship will know, this is the leading Court of Appeal authority on the question of class analysis. If your Ladyship goes to para.42, p.76, in the judgment of Chadwick

```
LJ, it is in our submission quite helpful to pick up what he
said in para.42, and then is elaborated on paras.43 to 44.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Sorry. Which page of the bundle?
    MR SMITH: Page 76 of the bundle, para.42. Where he
said this:
"It is to my mind essential to have
        regard to the fact that the Scheme is
        proposed as an alternative to winding up.
        There's no doubt that the company is
        insolvent. It has presented a petition
        for winding up and the court has appointed
        a provisional liquidator. The right
        approach in those circumstances, it seems
        to me, is to consider the position on the
        basis of the relevant rights of those
        which the creditors would have in a
        winding up."
    Obviously, he means there a winding up of the Scheme
company, as he then goes on to explain in paras.43 to 44.
So, in my submission, it is quite clear that where the
alternative to the Scheme is an insolvency proceeding, as it
is in this case on the hypothesis that we would be
successful in getting an order from the Upper Tribunal, then
what you look at for the purposes of class analysis are the
rights which the creditors have in that insolvency process
```


## 85

of the company. Then, he goes on to explain in 43 what those rights simply consist of, as simply the right to submit a proof of debt in the insolvency process. Then, he explained in that case why it meant that the different types of creditors all have the same rights. As he said in the penultimate sentence of para.44, "They have the same rights in a winding up." And again, that is obviously a winding up of the Scheme company.

So, the first point, we agree with my learned friend that you leave out of the account for class purposes, not necessarily for fairness purposes, rights against third parties such as the FSCS. The other point where we agree with my learned friend is that, of course, looking at rights as against the company, the requirement for a single class is for the rights to be sufficiently similar, so the creditors in question consult together rather than necessarily be identical.

Now, if we leave out of account the rights against the FSCS, such as they may be, and look at what the rights against the company would be, and the relevant alternative, for these purposes, one assumes that we would be successful in getting a restitution order upheld by the upper tribunal under s. 384 of the Act. Under that order, all of the investors would be treated in the same way. So, to be clear, what we would be proposing in our application for a
restitution order is that the order for restitution would be in favour of all unit holders, and there would be no discrimination between them, and they would receive a pari-passu share of the restitution, relative to their units they held in the WEIM. So, under our right of action, everyone would have absolutely the same right.

Now those investors may, in addition to that, have different rights against the company under s.138D or in tort, but as my learned friend said, those are all unsecured claims, and we know from cases like Hawk and Noble that certainly where insolvency is the comparator, that means that they have the same rights. But also here, you are looking at it in the context of the restitution order as well, where everyone will have exactly the same rights under the restitution order, and any other rights of action would inevitably have to give credit for what was received under the restitution order.

So, you have really got the two points here. One is everyone has just got an unsecured claim, but also, actually, so far as the restitution order is concerned, everyone has exactly the same rights under that order in any event. So, my Lady, unless the FCA can assist your Ladyship any further, I think those are the only points we wanted to make.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Thank you very much, Mr Smith.
87

## Yes, Miss Cooke. <br> SUBMISSIONS by Miss COOKE

MISS COOKE: Thank you. I am very grateful. I appear on behalf of Mr Joe Bannister, who has been engaged as the independent Investor Advocate in this case. It has been explained in the report and in my skeleton, but I think it is worth emphasising at the outset that the Investor Advocate is independent of the company and can reach of such conclusions as he sees fit in the issues within the scope of his role. And that role is, as your Ladyship will have seen in summary, to consider representations made by creditors in relation to the Scheme and also to engage any consumer bodies, and then produce reports for this convening hearing and for any sanction hearing in due course, and also of course to attend this hearing through counsel to assist the court as required.

What I intend to do, and I am conscious the court has a lot to go through today, but what I intended to do briefly was just to outline the work that the Investor Advocate has done, and then look briefly at the key themes that have arisen from that work, obviously focusing on the issues that are relevant at the convening stage. I have been asked in particular by the Transparency Task Force to emphasise some particular points, so I will also do that.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: How long do you need, because we

## have got about five minutes before the lunch adjournment? <br> MISS COOKE: Perhaps 15 minutes. <br> MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right. So, if you want to start your submissions now, or would everybody prefer us to go through to the end of Miss Cooke's submissions, and then take a slightly later lunch? I am seeing some nods. All right. Well, I think if you can conclude your submissions in 15 minutes and then that is a much more natural stopping point, and then Mr Bompas can start afterwards. <br> MISS COOKE: Yes. I am very happy to do that, subject potentially to coming back on the schedule, and I know we obviously have not had a chance to review yet. <br> MRS JUSTICE BACON: No, no. Everyone will be able to do that. <br> MISS COOKE: Yes. Thank you. I am grateful. In terms then of the work that the Investor Advocate has done, his role and his contact details were notified to creditors in the practice statement letter and also in the FAQs on the Scheme website and his role will also again be explained in the explanatory statement. What has been done so far really is replying to or dealing with correspondence received from creditors, and as at 4 p.m. on 2 October, which was the cut-off date we applied, just for the purposes of the report - we continued to correspond, of course, after that - but at that point, 97 emails from 86 sources had been reviewed and

## 89

responded to. That has been the bulk of the work that the Investor Advocate has undertaken. He has also, of course, engaged with the Transparency Task Force and reviewed the correspondence from Harcus Parker and Leigh Day, but I do not propose to say anything about that. My learned friend can address those issues raised by those investors.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Can you just explain a little bit about what the Transparency Task Force does? Unless you want to leave that for Mr Pyatt.

MISS COOKE: Very briefly, it is an organisation, essentially with a mission to reform the financial sector. It has taken on scrutinising various situations, including this case, and it has taken an active role in considering this scheme proposal. Certain members of the task force or the task force leadership are investors in the scheme, including Mr Pyatt, so he will be able to provide some further information as to the role that the Transparency Task Force plays.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: I see. So, part of the Investor Advocate's role is specifically to engage with that task force.

MISS COOKE: Yes. To engage with consumer bodies and media bodies, and that is an example of that, yes.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MISS COOKE: The report, which is in the bundle at
p.987, sets out in quite some detail the contents of the communications that have been received.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: I have read that.
MISS COOKE: I am grateful for that indication. I do not propose to repeat everything. Some of it is obviously not relevant, at least at this point, though there are some points, though, that I think are worth emphasising, and they come under the five headings.

The first is in relation to notice to Scheme Creditors. My learned friend, Ms Toube, has already picked up on Mr Bannister's view that reasonable efforts have been made to draw the existence of the scheme to Scheme Creditors. There are a few points that I think are worth drawing to the court's attention. The first is that eight emails have been received by the Investor Advocate with concerns that the price statement letter had not been received or were asking to be kept up to date. The Investor Advocate has obviously dealt with those, arranging for a hard copy, or directing to the scheme website as appropriate.

A further point which the Transparency Task Force in particular emphasised, is a concern as to whether Scheme Creditors holding investments via platforms will have received the practice statement letter. The Investor Advocate raised this with Clifford Chance, the company solicitors, and understands that 98 platforms, brokers or

## 91

intermediaries will be contacted, as well as, of course, the advertisements that were being placed, but the Transparency Task Force remains concerned that what will have happened is that the notifications will have been sent to the intermediary accounts, and what they may have received is a standard document notification, rather than specific wording about what the communication is about.

In those circumstances, the task force is concerned that perhaps the platforms have not passed on communications as proactively as may have been ideal, and that information has not been disbursed as widely as possible in terms of notifying the Scheme Creditors as a result. There is a concern that that may lead to an issue in relation to turnout. That is not an issue for today but is perhaps something that will become relevant in due course. So, that is what I was proposing to say about notification to creditors. In terms of the timetable, one communication has been received from an investor, suggesting that the time before the convening hearing has been inadequate, but there is only one communication in that regard.

The second topic that I was going to mention is again around communication, but in relation to the return to creditors. This has I think now been addressed, but it is worth finding that 21 communications were received by the Investor Advocate about-- or queries about the (inaudible)
of the payments they were going to receive. The
Transparency Task Force was also concerned about that, and it is in response to that. Your Ladyship made the point earlier that the Investor Advocate raised this with the company, and the company has produced that worked example that we went through earlier. A query been raised about why that was not produced earlier.

The third point again really relates to the provision of information. This is the point that the Transparency Task Force wants to emphasise. In particular, they feel that a thorough explanation as to what a restitution order would look like, the likelihood of such an order being made and the likelihood of the company contesting it has not been provided. Those are matters that Ms Toube and Mr Smith both provided some further clarification on this morning, but I have been asked to emphasise that that is a concern to at least some Scheme Creditors.

The fourth point is class composition. As the court is aware, the company proposes a single class. The communications received by the Investor Advocate in this regard are summarised at para.2.3 of the report, and there are, I think, three emails that the Investor Advocate has received indicating that there should be more than one class of Scheme Creditors in this case. It has been suggested that those investors who fall below the compensation limit 93
of the FSCS should comprise one class, and those above that limit should comprise another class. As well as those emails, the TTF has raised a question as to whether retail and institutional investors, on the basis that they have a similar economic interest, should be in different classes. Those represented by my learned friend, Mr Bompas, of course raised this issue as to class, so I was not proposing to say anything further because that issue is going to be fully ventilated through the court.

The fifth issue then is in terms of the documentation. The Investor Advocate has reviewed the Draft Explanatory Statement and considers that sets out the purpose and impact of the proposed Scheme in a reasonably clear and concise way, and that he is generally satisfied that it includes the information that the Scheme Creditor will need in order to determine whether it is in their interest to vote in favour of the Scheme. He has also, I should say, reviewed the FAQs on the website as they have been updated, and is also satisfied that they provide reasonably clear and considered answers that should assist the Scheme Creditors. As we mentioned before, those have been updated in response to Mr Bannister's concerns.

There is a related issue around voting. There have been some concerns expressed as to the lack of clarity as to who is to be voting, in particular where investments have
been made by a platform, so I think that is something we would need to come back to when we have reviewed the schedule to see if that has been clarified. So, those were the five themes really that come out of our report.

I think it is finally just worth flagging - perhaps not strictly relevant at the convening hearing stage - but I do draw the court's attention to the fact that we have received a limited number of notifications as to how Scheme Creditors intend to vote. One scheme creditor has raised a concern-sorry, two Scheme Creditors have suggested they are going to vote against the scheme. One raised a concern about the fund's assets being used to defend claims against it, and the FAQs on the website have been updated to clarify that the fund's assets will not be used to fund the scheme. The other has----

MRS JUSTICE BACON: The fund's assets won't, did you say, be used?

MISS COOKE: Yes.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Because that would be funded from the reserve fund? So, what do you mean, "The fund's assets will not be used to fund the scheme"?

MISS COOKE: The WIE----
MRS JUSTICE BACON: The WA----
MISS COOKE: Yes. Sorry.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Okay. Yes.

## 95

MISS COOKE: Then the other email raises various matters, including that the calculations provided have been opaque, that the absence of engagement from the FSCS is troubling, and the interests of creditors do not appear to have been central to the process. Those are obviously matters that individual investors may wish to take a view on, and to take into account, but I simply draw those points to the court's attention.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: I think you are right to say that any decisions taken at the meeting will be a matter for the sanction hearing, not the convening hearing.

MISS COOKE: Yes, exactly. Your Honour, on the other hand, three creditors indicated to the investor that they are likely to vote in favour of the Scheme. Issues as to fairness are obviously not relevant at this stage. It is fair to say that they have not been a theme in the communications that we have received, but such issues have been raised by Harcus Parker and Leigh Day, and so I will leave those matters to them. Unless I can assist the court further, that was all I was proposing to say. Mr Pyatt of the Transparency Task Force does have some points to add, but that may be after lunch.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: That will be after lunch, and can I just suggest and indeed exhort Mr Pyatt and Mr Bompas to liaise to ensure that there is not any duplication of
submissions. What I do not want to do is hear twice the
same thing. All right, thank you very much. So, I will rise for the lunch adjournment, and we will then return, and we will hear from Mr Bompas first, then Mr Pyatt, and then on the remote link, Mr Allan and Mr Dickenson very briefly if they have got something to add, and I would just emphasise if they have got something to add that has not already been said. All right, thank you very much. (1.07 p.m.)
(Adjourned for a short time)
(2.12 p.m.)

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, Mr Bompas.
SUBMISSIONS by Mr BOMPAS
MR BOMPAS: My Lady, yes. Just to mention, there is still a problem with the audio, apparently, on the remote link, leave aside the visual at the moment. So far as the shorthand writer is concerned-- the transcriber, I have mentioned it to Clifford Chance - I think it was Clifford Chance - and they say they are looking at it. So, what I would like just to do quickly is to explain where I think we are at. There is much common ground between the parties as to the applicable test on class and indeed on the applicable principles for the conduct of this hearing. You have got the skeleton arguments on that, good ample authority, and I will not waste time with what this hearing about. So far as
we are concerned, at the moment we are not opposing the Scheme. We are concerned to get the voting right, and we say there should be two class meetings. We are also concerned to make sure they are conducted efficiently, with Scheme Creditors being given a proper opportunity, and so that feeds into the clarity of explanations in the materials.

Now, there is a point here that is worth stressing. My learned friend in her oral address to your Ladyship this morning explained that the settlement is with -- of the -- it has to be with the FCA - is of the underlying basis of the Scheme, that being the settlement of the FCA proceedings That is how she said it, and that point is not just a throwaway. You can see it expressed by Clifford Chance in a correspondence on 3 October at p. 1032 in the bundle. Paragraph 6, say Clifford Chance to us:
"The scheme is being proposed in the context of a conditional settlement with the FCA and is not a settlement by reference to allegations of civil loss. We also note that under the FCA's methodology, all investors at the point of suspension of the WEIF, whether or not they are a private person, suffered the same loss and therefore should receive a
proportionate amount of the Settlement
Fund."
Now, that is highly important because as matters proceeded this morning, the comparator, if you like, what is the position of Scheme Creditors before and what is the position of Scheme Creditors after, the comparator has been presented as insolvent liquidation. That is not, in fact, how it is stated in the materials that have been presented to the court. The comparator is years. That is their word: years of litigation before anybody can receive a penny piece, and that is what will happen if the Scheme is not sanctioned. It may be that in some time in the future there is insolvent liquidation, but that is not what this company is offering. Indeed, the ----

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, I think what is being said is there would be an inevitable insolvency procedure because the amounts proposed in the FCA redress mechanism would be amounts that the company cannot pay and then there would be civil claims, which the company also could not pay.

MR BOMPAS: Yes, but what the company is proposing to-remember the company is now a shell. It has no trading, no business. It just has cash. It is not suggesting there is going to be any return to the shareholders. It is just existing to distribute that cash to people who have been disappointed by the company's mismanagement, and so what the

## 99

```
company's doing, with the blessing of the FCA, is explaining
how all that money is going to be frittered away in
litigation ----
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, I do not think----
    MR BOMPAS: -- as a comparator.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: "Frittered away" is somewhat
pejorative. What it is saying is that if there was
litigation, that will necessarily drain the resources of the
company because the litigation is going to have to be paid
for somewhere.
    MR BOMPAS: And there will be litigation.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
    MR BOMPAS: But the end of the litigation is not
necessarily insolvent liquidation.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, what is your----
    MR BOMPAS: It might be the company drifts on as a
shell, but meanwhile my clients, if the litigation is
successful, will have had, at the least, what will come from
the FCA process and probably more if they succeed in their
litigation and that will come from the FSCM - FSCF rather.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: FSCS.
    MR BOMPAS: Yes, but in the process too it is worth
remembering that what has been proposed by the FCA is that--
sorry, there is no trace in the FCA's skeleton argument of
the \(£ 50\) million penalty that was mentioned in submission
```

this morning. That $£ 50$ million penalty, if there is no scheme and if the FCA proceeds on its way, is highlighted in several places in the documents as being material as a consideration for investors to take into account when voting on the Scheme, yet it was not mentioned by the FCA. You can find it in the bundle at pp.142, 146, 1067 and 1119.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: There is no dispute. As I understand it, the FCA has made clear that in the event of the Scheme being approved, it will sacrifice the $£ 50$ million penalty. It will not make that sacrifice if the Scheme is not----

MR BOMPAS: Precisely, but that is not stated by my learned friend in the skeleton, and one would have to ask oneself how realistic would it be for the FCA to pursue a penalty against a company if the price of doing that would be to deprive investors of recompense out of that same defaulting company? But that point is not addressed. Now, the FCA in the Scheme-- sorry, the FCA has been deeply involved in the preparation of the Scheme. We know that. Mr Midl, in para.128-- 29 of his witness statement, explains the extensive engagement that the FCA had with the company. It is also apparent from the Investor Committee report. We, in contrast, have really very little engagement with the company. The relevance of the FCA settlement, of course, is that what it is doing is it is causing-- sorry, the FCA is
interested in making sure that investors in the Scheme who had a loss get compensated under the compensation claim, either - - without regard to the quality of their claims against the company, provided only they were investors at the time of the suspension. If they were not investors at time of the suspension, there is nothing to come to them, and that was the point that was debated in the end of the submissions this morning. There is nothing that comes to those people under the Scheme, and part of the reason for that is that that class of person is obviously not viewed by the FCA, or indeed by the company, as having any worthwhile claim at all. So, what you actually have is the FCA position, which is everybody who has invested in the company - - sorry, in WEIF at the suspension date, whether or not a private individual, should have compensation in their restitution amount, and whether or not you have a good claim or indifferent claim to have compensation ----

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MR BOMPAS: And of course----
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Everyone is treated the same.
MR BOMPAS: Everyone is treated the same, but that is not actually how it would work in a liquidation because in a liquidation, the creditors will be required to prove their claims, and the company could perfectly well by the liquidator dispute the quality of indifferent claims
compared to claims that are good. So, if you are a private person with a 138D claim----

MRS JUSTICE BACON: By the time of any liquidation, the FCA would have adopted its decision, and there would therefore be a liquidated claim or an ascertained claim, I should say. In terms of the FCA redress, part of the return at that stage, that would have been specified in the FCA decision, as I understand it, and then there would be any other claims that had been successful in the court.

MR BOMPAS: In the absence of a scheme, the liquidator would be looking at the-- would be valuing claims in the absence of a scheme, and it may be there is redress payments directed, but it does not follow that a private investor with a 138D claim is capped at the FCA restitution amount.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: No, because you would have-- I think, as the company has recognised, over and above that, you may have additional claims that you may bring.

MR BOMPAS: Precisely.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Which may take your-- which may result in individual investors having claims over and above the FCA amount, which if not satisfied by the company in liquidation, would then be brought to the FCFC (sic).

MR BOMPAS: If the company has gone into liquidation because there has not been a circumstance in which other folk interested in the company have supported it.

## 103

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, I am just not sure where this point is going.

MR BOMPAS: Well, where the point is going is because it is going to come back to the question of class, and one will see in the authorities, when I come to them, a question of collateral agreement. As Clifford Chance have made clear, what is happening here is the Scheme is being used as a way of bringing into pass the FCA settlement with the company, rather than having the company simply taking the creditors and finding a way of distributing its assets equitably amongst the creditors. Just again, my Lady, to see the strength of the position, although the FCA do not-it has not presented like this, if one compares the explanatory statement at p. 120 in the bundle-- at p.122.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Just a minute. Sorry.
MR BOMPAS: So, one of the Warning Notice ----
MRS JUSTICE BACON: No, I am sorry. I am not even-- I am not even vaguely there. I have lost my cursor.

MR BOMPAS: Sorry, I beg your pardon. It is the hearing bundle p. 120.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, I know. I have lost my cursor. I cannot make any - I I cannot find it. Wait a minute. All right. Which page?

MR BOMPAS: It is p.120. Now, the point that one gets to in this paragraph-- sorry, para. 2 and then para.4, is
that the FCA has, after investigation, issued a Warning Notice. That is not something that the FCA does lightly. It has done it after - - it has taken that step after a genuine investigation of the merits of the position, and you can see what the conclusions are in in summary in subpara.(a) to (d) and para.4. Our claims are explained a couple of pages further on at p.122. These are claims that have actually been brought, but other investors will be in a like position under 138D, and it is the same point, failing to meet liquidity properly, having a strategy change, which meant the fund became illiquid, taking steps to avoid the required tests for liquidity, overvaluing the assets and misbehaving. So----

MRS JUSTICE BACON: And how do those claims dovetail with the FCA restitution or redress procedure? Is it that insofar as you establish a claim that goes beyond what you get in the FCA redress procedure, you would get then the difference?

MR BOMPAS: If the FCA's Warning Notice matures into a Final Notice with the same penalties, it was told to you this morning by Mr Bolton - - by my learned friend, Mr Smith, that that would likely be a foundation under the FCSF (sic) - I am going to keep on getting it wrong - the compensation scheme for compensation. That is not how it has been explained in the papers, in the explanatory statement or in
the materials leading up to this hearing, and your Ladyship had to probe with my learned friend, Ms Toube, to find out actually what would be the outcome. The curiosity about this, it comes back to the position of both the FSA and the Scheme, the compensation scheme, if one looks again into the hearing bundle at p.1123, it starts - - sorry, 1123. This is part of the Chairman's report, which your Ladyship may have seen. It is an annex, and what we have here is a response coming from the company to the Chair of the Committee. At para. 4 on p.1124, the Committee start probing the question of the best available outcome for investors represented by the Committee, and the alternative is probed, para.(a), the comparator in other words, and then on the next page, 1125, under (b), "The Committee views the likelihood of the investors being eligible for (and receiving) compensation from the FSCS in any potential insolvency," and we want the company - - "The company [please] provide; (i) a summary of its engagement with the FSCS, including any correspondence or other materials which relates to the likely availability of," and views and so on, and what one gets is the statement that: "LSFL [the company] has engaged with the FSCS for several months regarding the Scheme, and the treatment of Scheme Creditors. These discussions, and all correspondence are confidential. Accordingly, LFSL is not able to share copies of the correspondence."

So, behind the scenes there has been this dialogue about what is obviously a very important point for investors - - private investors, and we are not told anything about it, other than we know that there will be no compensation if the Scheme goes ahead for those creditors who are subject to the Scheme, and that who knows what would happen if there is further pursuit of proceedings. Mr Smith has explained that if the FSC's (sic) Warning Notice turns into a Final Notice, then yes, there will be compensation most probably.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: No, he did not say there would be He said that there might be, and Ms Toube said the same thing.

MR BOMPAS: Yes, but he highlighted the point that it is not dependent, compensation is not dependent, on civil claims being pursued by individuals.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: No, he did not say it was not dependent. He said it might not be dependent, but that he is not speaking for the FCSC----

MR BOMPAS: Sorry.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: And it would be for the FCSC to make a decision at the relevant time. I got a consistent answer from both Ms Toube and Mr Smith, was that it was possible that a claim under the FCSC compensation scheme could be based on the FCA final determination, but they

## 107

## could not say that for sure, not least because they do not

 speak for the FCSC and a decision would have be made by the FCSC at the time, so that is the answer. It is not it will definitely be triggered by an FCA determination, but I am afraid none of that answers my question, which is how does the civil claim - - how do the civil claims brought by your clients dovetail with the FCA decision-making process?MR BOMPAS: Okay, they dovetail to this extent that the Final Notice-- sorry, if the Scheme goes ahead, it will be published, Final Notice. The Final Notice, the basis for the FCA's claim, as summarised in the explanatory document statement, has the same underlying facts as the generic claim form. That is to say the changes to the liquidity profile in the fund and the way in which that was addressed with the increasing illiquidity and, as a consequence, dissipation of the better-valued assets. So, it is the same----

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, so the same.
MR BOMPAS: -- fundamental case.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: So, what is the difference between the two, and in what circumstances would there be both?

MR BOMPAS: In what circumstances would the civil proceedings follow on after a Warning Note, after a Final Notice? One would hope that it would not have to, but there may be further consideration of the quantum of claim for two
reasons. One, the FSC's claim is based on a slightly shorter period than the civil claim - the civil claim goes back to 2017; the FCA's goes back to 2018 - and the other is that there may be further claims in valuation as to the consequences of investors being locked into the fund. So, it was referred to this morning that my clients could be claiming as much as $£ 300$ million, and that is an indicator that the civil claims may actually be rather more valuable than simply the aggregate amount of compensation or restitution that the FSC thinks appropriate, and that of course then feeds on into what might be forthcoming from the compensation scheme. It is in this explanatory statement It is para.125, which explains that if the Scheme goes ahead, the FCA will conclude its proceedings successfully, so far as it is concerned.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: So, you mean if the Scheme does not go ahead?

MR BOMPAS: No, if it does go ahead.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, if the Scheme does go ahead, then the FCA will publish a decision, but it will not proceed to the stages of enforcement----

MR BOMPAS: Correct. Correct.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: -- and penalty.
MR BOMPAS: Correct. The FCA's proceedings will have concluded with a win for the FSC -- the FCA rather, in terms

## 109

of having had a Final Notice, having established, if you like, its claim, its case, its contentions, but I come back to the point that, as we see it, what the Scheme is doing is not intending to deal with all links, unsecured creditors. It does not do that at all because it is only the Scheme Creditors, the investor creditors as a class who are dealt with, and even then it is only a part of them, leaving aside the pre-suspension date investors, and one can see that even in Mr Midl's statement comparing paras. 136 and 182 - and they are pages, I think, 60 and 79 in the bundle - that the approach of the FSCS's scheme for the two situations is different. One gets that ----

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Which paragraph of his statement do you want me to look at?

MR BOMPAS: Paragraph 21. It should be p. 60 .
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Paragraph 21, which is on page ----
MR BOMPAS: I think I must have got a misreference, my Lady. It is paras. 136 and 182.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MR BOMPAS: The FCS's position is dealt with as regards to the Scheme Creditors at p.60, and then as regards the non-Scheme Creditors, it is dealt with at p.79. Where you see at para.182(c), it is expressed as a reasonable likelihood, para.182(c).

MRS JUSTICE BACON: What relevance does the existence

## of pre-suspension investors have on the question of class

 composition?MR BOMPAS: What relevance? It is this, my Lady: that one can see that the company, and for that matter the FSC, are prepared to divide up the company's investors into categories. There is the pre-suspension investors, and there is the post-suspension investors, and we suggest that there is actually a third -- the second category again splits into two. There are those who have the 138D claims, which are strong - - you know, they are good claims in insolvent liquidation or without a liquidation, and then there are the others, the institutions, whose claims are very much weaker and can be discounted.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Why?
MR BOMPAS: Well, because they do not have the fortunate position that breaches of COLL give them a cause of action.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, they have got other causes of action.

MR BOMPAS: Pardon?
MRS JUSTICE BACON: They have or might have other causes of action.

MR BOMPAS: But so far only I think a handful have been brought.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: But that does not make a difference

111

```
if they have got potential causes of action. They are all
potential claimants who are all unsecured Creditors. Is
there an authority which suggests that the strength of your
cause of action----
    MR BOMPAS: I was going to come to the authorities----
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right.
    MR BOMPAS: -- on the point.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: I mean, can you just answer that
question, is there an authority suggesting that the strength
of your cause of action should dictate fracturing of the
class?
    MR BOMPAS: I think the answer to that is yes----
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Which one?
    MR BOMPAS: -- and I think we will find it in Hawk, and
it may be in another one which I am going to show you a
little later, but can I come back to the order of events?
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, no, because you have just
made a submission----
            MR BOMPAS: Okay.
            MRS JUSTICE BACON: -- so I just wanted to understand
that, because you made a submission that there are some good
claims and some weaker claims. So I really wanted to
understand how that fits?
            MR BOMPAS: Okay, I think the point you can see in
Noble, if I have got this right. Yes, it is Noble. The
```

```
case begins at p. }238\mathrm{ in the bundle.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, and which page?
    MR BOMPAS: The relevant passage is-- well, it starts,
actually, at para.84, where the judge is going on to deal
with class, Snowden J, and the point at para.84 is the
difference in his interests in motivations and rights. Then
UDL, I think, is dealt with. Then he goes on down through
to deal with Hawk at para.88, the usual point about
discretion, and then in the context of a restructuring, it
is established that:
            "Where a Scheme is proposed and
    alternative winding up an insolvent
    company, the relevant existing rights of
    those which Creditors are having a winding
    up see Hawk. In particular, as in Hawk,
    that means in relation to any proposals
    under a Scheme for determination and
    adjudication of Creditor claims against an
    insolvent company, the correct comparison
    is with the rights that Creditors would
    have under the statutory process for proof
        of debt in a liquidation."
    So, what is being acknowledged there is, in Hawk, you
look at - and, in fact, in Hawk you can see it if you go to
the report - how the particular types of Creditors -
```

113
insurance Creditors with contingent claims, Creditors with
the crystallised claims - how their claims are dealt with
outside the Scheme and then what is the provision the Scheme
is going to make for the dealing with those claims. So you
can actually have Creditors who have a different position
before the Scheme and, likewise, then you can look at their
position after the Scheme.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Is that because there might be
secured and unsecured debts?
MR BOMPAS: Well, that is one obvious distinction. In
that particular case with Hawk it was not, it was insurance
Creditors of different categories of insurance.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: So they would be dealt with
differently in any insolvency?
MR BOMPAS: Absolutely. So, you can look at the before
and after, as I think my learned friend Mr Smith submitted,
but it does not mean that just because you are an unsecured
Creditor, you are in the same bucket with every other
unsecured Creditor.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, where is the authority that
says that you are ----
MR BOMPAS: Sorry, can I just finish up on para.90?
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MR BOMPAS: And then I must deal with your Ladyship's

Creditor insolvency can restructure board litigation and all
Creditors should simply be placed in a single class. On the
basis of an argument, the Scheme proposed the only
alternative to financial Armageddon of a liquidation.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, I have read the paragraph.
MR BOMPAS: Paragraph 90 ?
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MR BOMPAS: Oh, you have read the whole paragraph?
Okay.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MR BOMPAS: And you get the point of the last bit about
the solvent? Now, I have interrupted my Lady, I am sorry,
forgive me.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: No, no. So, I have read that
paragraph, the question is still where is the authority
which says that Creditors should be divided up or can
legitimately be divided up according to whether they have
got stronger or weaker claims?
MR BOMPAS: Well, I was relying on that passage, and in
particular on Hawk, they are different categories of
insurance claim.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Which passage in this in this
authority? It says----
MR BOMPAS: Paragraph-- Sorry, sorry. I thought I had
got it out of para.89, my Lady, but ----

115

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, yes, but that does not say that. It just says that the comparison with the rights that the Creditors would have under the statutory process for proof of debts and liquidation. What that does not say is that one therefore distinguishes between stronger and weaker claims.

MR BOMPAS: No, but let us look at it like this, in our case, if the Scheme goes ahead, there will not be any process of proofing and solving liquidation. There will be distribution pro rata to a whole group of people, indeed, whether or not they made claims at all.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, and if there is a liquidation process, then everyone will make their claims in liquidation, and they will all be unsecured Creditors?

MR BOMPAS: Oh, precisely. If there is no Scheme and the company goes into insolvent liquidation, correct, but that process involves the liquidator reaching conclusions on the proofs of debts submitted. Just because I make a claim does not mean that the liquidator is going to admit me to proof of the full amount of my claim. I may have suffered a loss as a result of Link's failures, but that does not follow that I have a cause of action which is going to be acknowledged and considered to be worthwhile and recompensed, allowed as a proof of debt in a liquidation.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, how am I supposed to make a
question. It does not follow that, simply because a Scheme
question. It does not follow that, simply because a Scheme

```
decision on that now?
    MR BOMPAS: Well, let me put it like this, my Lady. My
learned friend, I think, Mr Smith, conceded-- he may not
have conceded; he may have said it was a possibility, but
certainly recognised that the position of the compensation
as regards private investors was a consideration that could
tend to fairness, and then that would be for the purposes of
exercise of discretion at the next meeting, at the next
hearing. Accepting that, one does ask the question
rhetorically, why does the company so manifestly-- has it
set its face against having two classes, when the division
is easy; it is not going to be the case that one could
say----
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, look, that is not----
    MR BOMPAS: - - that they have a blocking minority in
the private investors.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: But the subjective motivation is
not a question for me. The question for me is whether it is
appropriate to have a single class because of the interests
and rights of the Creditors and, in particular, looking at
the rights of the Creditors against the company as opposed
to the interest that they might have arising from rights
against third parties.
    MR BOMPAS: I accept that, my Lady, but with this
difference that I do want to show you authority for the
```

117
point that when one is looking at the question of the
sanction to be given to a Scheme, outside arrangements do matter and can be attended to in the question of class consideration, and here we have outside arrangements between the FCA and the company, which are going to be carried into effect dependent on the Scheme. That is the settlement agreement, and the Scheme, as I started with this address, is concerned with the settlement. That is to say, the FCA's proceedings. That is the driver. Can I----

MRS JUSTICE BACON: The outside arrangement that you are saying is relevant is the FCA settlement agreement?

## MR BOMPAS: Correct.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: I do not understand that. I thought you said that the external arrangement that caused the difference was the existence of rights as against the FCSC.

MR BOMPAS: Oh yes, absolutely. That is as a key factor when one is looking at the distinction between the private investors on the one hand, the private persons on the one hand, the 138D claimants on the one hand, and institutions and such like on the other. That is an integral part of their claims. They are investors who have this statutory position given to them as part of their investment rights, and those are to be given up, and as part of also that, the compensation scheme is released from any
prospect of further claims to make recovery on behalf of what it is had to pay out to such investors. That is the effect of the Scheme. Can I just show my Lady Sunbird, which was our authority's bundle, Tab 6, p.95. Yes. The paragraph I wanted to draw your Ladyship's attention to, you will have seen that the class composition tests, starting on p.99, para.18, all very familiar language, including para.21, it is about the solvent, the balancing factor of too many small classes, but lastly, para.23:
"Finally and relevantly, for the instance case, modern authorities emphasise that in assessing how Creditors' class should be constituted"----
MRS JUSTICE BACON: I have read the paragraph. MR BOMPAS: Paragraph 23 at the foot of p. 99 . MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes. Yes. MR BOMPAS: Oh, I am sorry, my Lady. MRS JUSTICE BACON: No, it is all right. I have highlighted this already.

MR BOMPAS: Okay, and then one can see----
MRS JUSTICE BACON: But you have drawn my attention to that paragraph and so that says that:
"The Scheme should be looked at in
the context of the restructuring as a
whole, including any rights conferred in

## 119

other agreements that are provided for under the terms of the Scheme."
Are you saying that there are other agreements or under the Scheme there?

MR BOMPAS: Well, your Ladyship has my submission about the landscape with the settlement agreement made with the FCA.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right, but the FCA settlement
agreement does not distinguish between your clients and other Creditors?

MR BOMPAS: No, precisely, it does not, but what it does do is it deals with the position of the FSC, the compensation scheme, and also with my clients in the company.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, it does not deal with the FSFC compensation scheme. That is completely separate. The FCA will make a determination if the Scheme does not go ahead, and it will then proceed to enforcement action. It will not proceed to enforcement action if this Scheme is approved, but that does not----

MR BOMPAS: But it is a necessary corollary of the release of the investors' claims. They have no further right under the FSCS Scheme.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, but that is nothing to do with the FCA settlement. The FCA settlement puts money into the

Scheme, if you like, by sacrificing the $£ 50$ million penalty, but the FCA itself does not say anything about FCSC compensation that may or may not what be due, and that is what the FCA has made clear. It is a different entity.

MR BOMPAS: Well, they are, except that the latter, the FSCS, lies under the responsibility of the FSC.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right, but the FCA has said in turn that it is not making any submissions about the position of the FCSC, and it does not do that in the settlement arrangement either.

MR BOMPAS: Well, my Lady, I do say that what we have investors who have a particular rights. They include rights that are valuable because they are rights against the company which if they are vindicated will produce or should produce compensation from the FSCS.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: May produce.
MR BOMPAS: I said should, my Lady, but may produce, right, and then the FSCS will continue to have a claim against the company. So the position of the FSCS and the rights or the ability of investors to have recourse to that is an integral part of their rights as investors which have been, we say - - which give them the claims against the company and therefore rights against the company.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: That is the point that you have made at para. 29 of your skeleton argument, but that is not

## 121

an agreement that is provided for under the terms of the Scheme. The Scheme itself does not require any giving up or any sacrifice of FCSC recourse. It follows, as you say, simply as a corollary from the release of claims against the company.

MR BOMPAS: Yes, but my point on Sunbird, and I think it is repeated - - and I am going to show my Lady, if I may, another case, it is repeated elsewhere, is that when one is looking at the question of class, it is not right simply to look in an entirely narrow way on the individual investors and the institutional investors without also having regard to the fact that the position of the two as vis-à-vis their rights against the company, what happens if they are vindicated, is different. That is the simple point that I am submitting, and I think, my Lady, there was one that your Ladyship invited my own friend, Ms Toube, to deal with this morning. It looks as though the Scheme is intended to address a further position over and above, simply, the claims that any investor might have against the company for wrongdoing.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Sorry, and what is that further position?

MR BOMPAS: The private investors' position as regards the FSCS.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, that is a knock-on effect
which Ms Toube does not deny, but she says that is a knock-on effect arising from a third-party claim not to right as against the company.

MR BOMPAS: But my Lady ----
MRS JUSTICE BACON: That was the relevance of the passage from UDL, which I asked her to address.

MR BOMPAS: Yes.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: And, actually, that was not a request only to Ms Toube, it was a request to you as well.

MR BOMPAS: Right, and I was going to just actually
pick up on exactly ----
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MR BOMPAS: - - that point, if I might, very briefly, that the difference between the two is that, in the UDL case, whether you were an employee or not, you were a Creditor. An employee, putting the hat on the employee, had a different right that was distinct from the claim as a Creditor. In our case, the entitlement to compensation, the right to compensation, it springs from the very nature of the claims that one has to be able to start off bringing relief, claimant relief, under s.138D of the FSMA. You are a private person and as a consequence, you have particular rights of action and particular prospects of the company being subjected through the process of the FSCS machinery to claims that go on well-funded by the FSCS, while the private

## 123

[^0]not think, in the materials, and I cannot tell my Lady the answer to this, is what actually is the right of action that an individual would have if the determination were made by the FSC that there should be restitution paid to the individuals. I would expect, in principle, that the cause of action would lie with the FSC to enforce that, which rather suggests that the outcome of the FSC's process is not a further and better cause of action lying on the part of the individual, and that is a distinction between that particular type of claim and the claim that the individuals have under s.138D?

MRS JUSTICE BACON: No, I am afraid I did not follow that submission.

MR BOMPAS: Well, we are looking at what the individuals give up and what the individuals have-- or, sorry, what the investors have and the investors give up. The proposition at the moment is that the investors have claims against Link, and we say, yes, they do under 138D.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Investors have claims against?
MR BOMPAS: Against the company.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MR BOMPAS: Thank you. We say they do; if they are a private person, you have a 138 D -type claim. The company says and FSC recognise that other people, besides those, have suffered loss, and that is where the FSC comes from

## 125

with its restitution payments, but what it does not follow is that those other people have themselves causes of action, or indeed, that they have causes of action to have the compensation, the restitution amount paid to them if ordered by the FSC. Their causes of action would remain the same, both before and after the award from the FSC. So, in other words, the FSC's position in ordering compensation is, if you like, a potential burden for the company, but it is not necessarily giving the investors a cause of action, so they have no rights.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, so the FCA determination does not affect any cause of action which individual investors might have.

MR BOMPAS: Correct.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: And you say your clients will have s.138D claims; institutional investors may have tortious claims? Those will remain unaffected by the terms of the regulatory action - - - -

MR BOMPAS: Correct.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: - - taken by the FCA. I understand that, but going back to the UDL, what are you saying is the relevant distinction?

MR BOMPAS: Well, I am submitting that the distinction here, and it is one I know your Ladyship is considering, is between a cause of action of one arising in one way and a
cause of action arising in another way. Typically, a Creditor proving a liquidation has a debt. It may be an employee has unpaid wages, and typically in a liquidation, unless there is somebody who is given the right to prove preferentially, unsecured Creditors are all in the same class, but you have to prove your claim, and it may be that some claims are better than others and are admitted to proof and some are not. The character in our case of the claims under 138D has a particular kind, and going with it, it has also, I would say, the right, the prospect at any rate, of compensation under the FSCS Scheme. So it is not----

MRS JUSTICE BACON: So, your point that a s.138D claim carries with it the prospect of compensation under the FSCS - I I should start saying this the right way around, FSCS Scheme, and other claims do not, but that is not what I have heard from Ms Toube and Mr Smith, which in their submission, one cannot say at this point what types of claim the FSCS will admit, and the FSCS has specifically neither confirmed nor denied. It simply says it will have to address it at the time. So in terms of the decision that I am making now, I cannot proceed on the basis that only s.138D claims will be good ones in terms of sounding in FSCS compensation?

MR BOMPAS: Well, what your Ladyship has not been helped with is the - I mean, it is in the papers plentifully set out, but is that the requirement, effectively, to make a

## 127

## claim for compensation is that you are a person, a private

 person, a retail investor, call it what you like, the people who will fall, and we would suggest, into the 138D category, but if you are a platform, if you are Hargreaves Lansdown, you are not going to be able to bring a claim for compensation; you are simply not an eligible claimant.MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right, but then the right to bring a claim under the FSCS Scheme does not necessarily turn on the question of whether you have got a particular type of claim or not. It turns on your eligibility as a particular kind of investor ----

MR BOMPAS: Correct.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: -- in that submission, but that then does not derive from the type of claim that you have got, whether it is 138D, or whether it is a tort claim, or whether it is indeed, as Ms Toube and Mr Smith submitted, a claim arising from the FCA determination. All of those types of claim may ultimately lead to an FSCS compensation claim, which turns on your character as an investor rather than the type of claim you are making.

MR BOMPAS: Well, yes, but the simple proposition for present purposes is that it can be assumed that if you are a 138D investor and you have your 138D claim, then you are going to be eligible to have the compensation if you succeed on your 138D claim? does not depend on you having a s.138D claim or otherwise. It depends on the type of investor you are. So that is my problem with the way in which it is framed in UDL, because there, the trigger for the additional payment was whether you were an employee or not. In this case, the trigger for an additional payment, at least on the materials before me, is not the type of claim that you bring as in the specific basis for the cause of action tort, or the FCA determination, or s.138D, but it is whether you fit within the eligibility categories under the FSCS compensation scheme.

MR BOMPAS: Well, when one has upwards of a quarter of a million claims, one can see that there are going to be people who would say they have different characters but, essentially, coming back to the facts of this case, there are in truth only two categories of claimant or investors. There are the retail private persons who actually, we would suggest, have their position as Creditors established or capable of being established under 138D, and in that way they have the right to compensation, so that it has to be looking at the matter in a very purist way to say, "Well, no. They are no different from any other unsecured Creditor investor into the WEIF Scheme." The reality is that you are
either going to be a 138D claimant, and with that you have the right to the compensation, or you are going to be somebody else. My Lady, if I can just draw your attention quickly to make some submissions on - I know time is pressing - the other authorities. You had----

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Can I just understand your position? Supposing one of your clients also had a tort claim, is it your submission that that tort claim falls outside an FSCS compensation claim? Also, if your client----

MR BOMPAS: It would not if it were vindicated, but it is not being brought.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: No. All right. Well, let me reframe that question another way then. Let us suppose one of your clients, following the failure of the Scheme to be approved, has a claim as found by the FCA in its redress mechanism. Are you saying that that would not entitle it to seek FSCS compensation if the company does not pay out?

MR BOMPAS: If one hypothesises that there has not been a judgment on the 138D claims and the compensation is directed by the FCA ----

MRS JUSTICE BACON: FCA, yes. That is what ----
MR BOMPAS: - -then your Ladyship is right that there is the prospect, depending on how strongly Mr Smith puts the threshold, there is a prospect of compensation from the

## FSCS.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: So, there would be. So, in that case there would be no s.138D claim, but there would be prospect of compensation?

MR BOMPAS: Well, sorry. No, no, no.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right.
MR BOMPAS: I simply hypothesised there had not yet been a 138D claim.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right, yes. That is my hypothesis. There had not been a 138D claim, maybe because your client decides it cannot do better than the FCA compensation. So, the compensation or redress is ordered. Company does not pay out, so it can then go to the FSCS.

MR BOMPAS: Sorry. I have muddled. I have muddled ----
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes. No. We are all muddling the terms-- FSCS and get its claim. So, you accept that there is a prospect that it could do that?

MR BOMPAS: Yes. I mean, the question then would not be, "Have you established your 138D claim?" I accept that, my Lady, that what one would be looking at would be, in this hypothesis, a world in which the investors are given the choice and they may say, "Well, you know, I will just take the money and I will surrender any claim I might have under 138D, and I will take what has been offered under the-effectively as a compromise of the restitution amount."

131

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Right. So, in that situation, how does the compensation claim from me under the FSCS derive from the right against the company being different from the right of the----

MR BOMPAS: I think, my Lady, your Ladyship is absolutely right. You make the point that the rules for compensation under the Scheme and the 138D threshold to the private person are not the same. That is to say that you can be, if one works to all the permutations under the rules, somebody who could qualify for compensation without having to have been a private person with a 138D claim as a consequence.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, no. Okay. All right.
MR BOMPAS: But we submit that the reality is in the present case, there will not-- anybody who is going to get compensation is going to be also a private person who would be suing under 138 , could sue under 138D.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right.
MR BOMPAS: Gategroup; I was going to run - - make some very brief points on their submissions of the case. You probably already have got the points.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Are we talking about Gategroup at----

MR BOMPAS: Gategroup at 458. One has here the -- it is Zacaroli J setting out the test for composition. My Lady
has looked, I think, probably at already p.582, with the various propositions one is familiar with. The interesting point here is para.3.
"Rights of the Creditors against
third parties, for example, guarantors, will generally constitute interest, as opposed to rights, different in interest, maybe relevant."
So, in other words, the learned judge has reserved himself the possibility that the general has exceptions. One then has the application of the test in this case at para. 186 at the bottom of the page, and the comment is that the case is unusual, having looked at the comparator. The discussion on p. 460 is quite prolonged. One can see though at para.193, the learned judge starts looking at the substance rather than the form. Then, the (inaudible) has a submission overleaf, p.406, about what unites and what divides.

The learned judge has difficulty with that, and the conclusion is that in this particular case there should be different classes at p.208. Sorry. Para.208, on p.585. Now, what that - I suggest - shows is that it does not simply come out in the wash, that if you are a Creditor before and after, you are going to be somebody who should all be in the class with every other person who is a

## 133

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Creditor. It is a case on the facts, of course. } \\
& \text { MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, actually he is saying that } \\
& \text { the Creditor has had rights against completely different } \\
& \text { entities. } \\
& \text { MR BOMPAS: Yes, but that is after analysis of-- and a } \\
& \text { quite careful scrutiny. We say, in our case the Creditors } \\
& \text { have rights against the company, yes, but they also have as } \\
& \text { part of their rights against the company the incident that } \\
& \text { they could force the company to end up confronting the FSCS } \\
& \text { on having had their compensation paid to them under the } \\
& \text { Scheme-- sorry, under the compensation arrangements, under } \\
& \text { COMP, in the handbook. Cimolai, which is one I think was } \\
& \text { referred to in my learned friend's skeleton at para. } 71(3) \text {. } \\
& \text { Here, at p.488 is where the extract I think was. You will } \\
& \text { see the submission at para.51, which your Ladyship already } \\
& \text { looked at: } \\
& \text { "He accepts that is not unusual in a } \\
& \text { straightforward English Scheme or } \\
& \text { restructuring plan for Creditors with } \\
& \text { disputed and undisputed unsecured claims } \\
& \text { all governed by English law to be put in } \\
& \text { the same class where a formal English } \\
& \text { insolvency is the appropriate comparator." } \\
& \text { And the reason for that, my Lady, is because in the } \\
& \text { liquidation, they are going to be put in the-- they are }
\end{aligned}
$$

going to be treated by the liquidator with attention to their claims in the process of proof. So, you then say, the conclusion is that in that situation they will all normally have the same essential decision to make at Scheme or plan meetings, and then you get the differences, the complication improving.

With the - - as at the top of the next page-- formal insolvency, replacing what is being replaced by what goes under the Scheme. Then, the judge goes on:
"... this is a fact-sensitive aspect of class constitution, because there will be contexts in which the nature of the dispute and the way it is to be litigated makes it impossible for consultation with a view to a common interest to occur with other unsecured Creditors. I am persuaded that, in the particular and relatively unusual context of this case, the impact of the approval of the restructuring plans on the conduct of litigation by the disputed derivative contract Creditors is just such a case. The factors which drive me to that conclusion are set in the context of the ability of other Creditors to challenge the admission to proof of the

## 135

derivative claims and, perhaps more importantly the fact that if the restructuring plan is approved, the planned companies themselves will continue to carry on their business in the ordinary way under the control of their existing management."
So that's quite an interesting case on the facts, when we see a judge reaching the conclusion that actually there is a distinction between the categories of unsecured Creditors. I have referred - - I have already showed my Ladyship Noble.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Can I just look at para.53?
MR BOMPAS: Paragraph 53.
MRS JUSTICE BACON:
"...the unsecured Creditors will be
focusing on the simple question of whether the proposed restructuring plans provide them with a better return than the relevant alternative, the litigating Creditors will also, and possibly exclusively be focusing on the impact of the restructuring plan on such matters as litigation tactics."
How does that translate to this case? prospect of compensation. If you are a retail investor up to $£ 85,000$, you have the prospect of your claim being made whole. So, to imagine that the two types of Creditors can work out what is better for them is really very difficult to imagine. For the institutional investor, they get an amount of money which they quite possibly would not otherwise get, and it is all over. For the retail investor, they have the possibility of saying, "Well, actually, you know what? I want to see this company properly put into liquidation and investigated."

MRS JUSTICE BACON: But there is no-- I understood that there is no doubt that if the Scheme is not approved, the investigation is going to go ahead, so ----

MR BOMPAS: No, no, no. Sorry. My Lady, if the Scheme is approved, the FCA's warning notice will become a final notice, but that is the end of any, if you like ----

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Sorry. I must have misspoken: "If the Scheme is not approved, the investigation will go ahead." The FCA investigation and enforcement procedure will go ahead.

MR BOMPAS: Correct.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: So, we are not focusing-- so the
137
initial focus will be on that, and you have said that it may be that that some of your clients will then pursue civil claims, but in the first and foremost instance, what will happen if the Scheme fails is that the FCA process will take its course.

MR BOMPAS: Yes. There will be meanwhile, quite possibly, the litigation pursuant going on, and then quite possibly the company will be forced into insolvent liquidation as part of that, and then quite possibly its history will be looked at to see what other claims there are in its insolvent liquidation.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: But this is not----
MR BOMPAS: The Scheme avoids that and all I was trying to highlight was the distinction between an institutional investor and the individuals, the private investors. They are both, we suggest, in different boats, so that if you are looking at the question, "Is there more that unites them than divides them" the answer is no. More divides them than unites them. The other authority I thought I might deal with was Apcoa. Yes. I think your Ladyship may have picked this up this morning. In Apcoa, which is the last authority in my learned friend's bundle, starts at p.798, and then there is a p.815. In Hilliard J's discussion you see at para.55, where after having referred to UDL and Alabama, New Orleans, Texas and Pacific Junction Railway Co [1891] 1 Ch

213, the learned judge says
"I say 'largely been dispelled' [that is to say, confusion] because there remain to my mind, some blurred boundaries, especially as to what meaning is to be given in the context to the term 'rights against the company'."
And that is, I am afraid, the boundary that my Lady is on in this case.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MR BOMPAS: The other point that I think, again, my Lady may have picked up is at para.68, which begins on p.817, where, at the foot of the page, there is the difficulty with the comparator and the solvent of insolvency, if you like, as a solution to any difficulty. The learned judge says that actually, there is more to it than that. My Lady, I fear that if I continue, I will be repeating myself. We say that in this case, there is actually - there are two classes, and there should be two class meetings. I was very surprised, given the way in which the company explained its urgency, to learn that if two class meetings are directed, the company has it in mind to appeal. That was odd. One would think that if there are two class meetings, they would just want to get on with it

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes. Well, it is 25 past 3, so we 139
have been going for a bit more than an hour. I think that I will take five minutes and then if there are any sweep-up points that you want to make ----

MR BOMPAS: I will try and make sure that they are very few.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes. All right. Thank you very much.
(3.23 p.m.)

## (Short break)

(3.34 p.m.)

MR BOMPAS: My Lady, I will be very brief.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: The video is now up and running, so I will be able to have submissions from the two investors on the video link.

MR BOMPAS: Right, and I will let that happen as soon as would be practical, which should be momentarily. On the voting form that was handed up this morning, and we saw for the first time, I am told that it is a very considerable improvement on what was in the materials before the court as of nine o'clock this morning, that likely it is something that we for our part will be able to agree, but what we think is that there should actually be a bit of discussion amongst those represented today to settle that.

Likewise, with the question of virtual meetings, there has been discussion as to the possibility of having a hybrid
meeting of some sort. I think it has been contemplated that the meeting room could likely be provided by one of the firms of solicitors, that it is unlikely to need to be very large. I mean, it is not - - we are not talking about Wembley Stadium.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: No. That is what I had in mind: a reasonable size meeting room, but yes. It is not going to need to accommodate thousands.

MR BOMPAS: No. The parties are having a discussion about that, so that should be capable of being resolved. Then, there is a question of timing. In our skeleton, I think we referred you to a case of Indah Kiat - it is at para. 43 - on a question of timing. That is actually quite an interesting case, if my Lady has the opportunity to look at it. It starts in our bundle at p.43, then goes on to p. 45 .

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Can you please tell me what paragraph of your skeleton argument?

MR BOMPAS: In our skeleton, it is referred to at para. 43 on p.12, Indah Kiat, and the question is, really, the timing of the meetings and the next hearing. In that particular case, the learned judge actually adjourned the convening hearing, considering that there were matters that needed to be got straight in terms of actually addressing creditor position. I am not inviting my Lady to adjourn any

## 141

further this hearing. What one would hope is that, with several days, let us say five working days, the parties should have been able to sort out the question of communication voting, and that could go into the form of order that we had made on your Ladyship's judgment.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Can that not be sorted out between now and Thursday?

MR BOMPAS: Well, we could try. That is about the best I can say, but we do not see myself-- we do not see for our part that the time for having the meetings - meetings or meeting, depending on your Ladyship's ruling - and the time for the hearing is actually realistic. We would suggest that the truth is the timetable needs to be revisited, with longer for the meetings and then, naturally, a follow-up probably early New Year for the sanction hearing. Then, the final point to mention is the Explanatory Statement. We only saw the detailed documents, the rules and the Explanatory Statement late on Friday evening, and I have to say that I cannot, as I stand here, say that we will have no comment or criticism of it when it comes to be circulated. At the moment, all I can say is I cannot envisage anything, but I cannot promise that we are bound by that when it comes to the sanction hearing.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Did you see a draft Explanatory Statement before then, or is that the first --- -

MR BOMPAS: No, no, no, no. We did not---MRS JUSTICE BACON: That is the first you have seen? MR BOMPAS: That was the first we saw of it. I mean,
others have seen it, but not us.
MR PYATT(?): George, it was on Thursday.
MR BOMPAS: Thursday. I am sorry, I am corrected,
Thursday evening. So, we did our skeleton argument having had it but, naturally, it has been very rushed.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: So, you saw this for the first time on Thursday evening?

MR BOMPAS: Thursday evening, my Lady, and what is disheartening is that I showed my Lady the paragraph in Mr Midl's witness statement, I think it is para.129, which showed how much interaction there had been with the FCA, say, about the documents for the court.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Did none of your clients have discussions with the Investor Advocate about the draft Explanatory Statement?

MR BOMPAS: One of our clients is - - The answer to that is no, but what we do know is that this was being discussed with the Investor Committee, but one of our clients, who is also on that committee, cannot reveal to us confidential information on the Committee. So we would not get-- from the ninth member of the Committee, we would not have had a back door into the Explanatory Statement, so until Thursday

## 143

## all we had was the practice statement letter.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: But is this-- Again, is this not something that can be sorted out on Thursday at the consequentials hearing? Because you will have a full day tomorrow for all of you to look at the voting form and the Explanatory Statement.

MR BOMPAS: Well, we will certainly do our best, my Lady, of course, but it means identifying points and then inviting Clifford Chance to amend the Explanatory Statement, and if they do not agree, well, they do not agree.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right. I mean, of course, nothing prevents you from raising this at the sanction hearing, but it seems to me that, by Thursday, you will have had almost a week to look at it, so if there are obvious points, I would expect them to be raised then.

MR BOMPAS: My Lady, I have heard what you have said and, of course, if my Lady's decision is that there should be two meetings, then that will need to be factored into the drafting.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes. All right, thank you very much. So, is that your sweep-up submissions, then, Mr Bompas?

MR BOMPASS: Correct, my Lady.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Thank you very much. So, that is the submissions from the claiming investors, so I will now

```
hear submissions from Mr Pyatt. Am I pronouncing your name
correctly?
    SUBMISSIONS by Mr PYATT
    MR PYATT: That's correct, my Lady. So, first of all,
thank you. I'm obliged to be here. I'm a private investor
at WEIF. I was there for one year. I am a member of the
Transparency Task Force. I am one of the leaders of the
Committee for the Woodford Claim that we have. I'm
representing those people. I'm also representing anybody
else who's contacted me. I'm also representing any private
investor or retail investor who hasn't had a clue what's
going on, which if I had a pound for every person-- I'm
already retired, but I'd have a lot of money in my pocket.
I want to present things that are factual. My learned
friends in front of me have all run the legal side of it ;
I'm}\mathrm{ looking at it from a perspective of fairness, fairness
of process and fairness for the investor, whoever the
investor is, and the cornerstone of any decision that any
investor will make is they must have good information to
provide to them to be able to make a decision-- a sensible
decision.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: So, your submissions are going to--
are they focusing on process?
MR PYATT: Well, process, communication, basically, and to put some real numbers in it, because there's been numbers
```


## 145

banded around that are too similar and it can be confusing for people listening here, (inaudible).

MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right. Just before you embark on those submissions, how long do you need? Because I have also got to hear, I think, two other investors.

MR PYATT: I would hope-- 10 minutes, hopefully. I will be quite quick.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Very good. Thank you very much.
MR PYATT: I had a conversation and talked about three Cs: communication, classes, which has sort of been covered, and the counterfactual. First off, to just talk at lunchtime, I found out how the magic number of 298 came from the FCA, and it's to do with seven months of sales of shares before the break-up, and how much we would have been disadvantaged, and that's how they got to 298. Unfortunately, it's not been challenged. It's been used by the company to say, "Well, we've given you 230 , or 180 if we take 50 out, which may be used elsewhere," and then the FCA are saying 298. Well, the number's nothing like that. It's-- You know, since the closure, when they closed it, Link said, "We have closed this to protect the investors," and since then, they've lost nearly a billion pounds. If that's protecting investors, then we've got problems in this country from that side of things.

If we look at communications, the Investor Advocate to
sset value, and 60 per cent of the investors they found

## 147

on one platform. So, we should be able to do much better for communications.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Have you got specific suggestions that you want to make?

MR PYATT: Yes. I'd like the company to make-- So, the company here does not know who their investors are.
They may know about 1,000 to 2,000 , whatever the number is, but the majority of investors are held with platforms and intermediaries. They really should have got an Access or SQL or whatever database and said to all these people, "Please tell us who your investors are." Of course, the platforms have to go to the investors and say, "Through GDPR, can we release your details?"

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Is that practical for that process to be carried out? Can whoever it is who is not muted please mute themselves. Anybody who is dialed in, please mute yourself. No exceptions, please. Thank you.

MR PYATT: It has to be direct communications, and if it takes time. If it took a month, so what? You know, we waited four and a half-- well, four and a quarter years for this to get to where it's got to. Most investors, a lot of investors, are just blasé about it. They've either written it off or they can't be bothered. It's just been so long in the tooth they've just given up. The other thing is the investors who don't know this is going on don't realise that
if the vote goes ahead and the Scheme is approved by the vote and by the court, then it will be binding on every creditor who holds WEIF shares after the closure date. So, if you're going to get $4 p$ or $6 p$ or $5 p$ in the pound, then that's what you're going to get, and it's just done to you, so we've really got to get out there to the investors. If there's 250,000, we need to get to them.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: So, are you saying that what they need to do is ask all of the platforms to provide them with a list of the contact details for all of the investors, and those should then be contacted directly by the company?

MR PYATT: Yes.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: By post or email?
MR PYATT: Both. Well, it depends. If they've got email, by email, or by post if they haven't got emails. The majority of people who've got platforms will have an account, which means they will have an email. People, through intermediaries, may have just done it via post or whatever, especially the older investors. I also want to talk about WEIF. Why did I, and why did hundreds of thousands of other people, invest in the Woodford Equity Fund? It was a retail fund, as defined by the FCA, which meant it holds stocks, shares - same thing - bonds and some are liquid stocks. We know there's a risk, but towards the end - - not even towards the end, before it closed, it went

## 149

well away from that. Other people knew about this, not in this room, but in different institutions, and did nothing about it, hence the losses are so great, if you go back four years, we're nearly at a level of two to three billion pounds of (inaudible) losses. Some are due to selling of shares-- I mean, when they closed the fund, it took so long that they decided to do a fire sale of all the quoted stock and, of course, most of those quoted stocks went down in value because people knew there was going to be a run on those shareholdings.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: The reasons why the fund failed are not a matter for me today.

MR PYATT: No, okay, yes, thanks for that. Restitution order, there's been three mentions of restitution order in front of me here. As a private investor, another private investor, we want the FCA to take the company-- not to the cleaners, but to look back beyond the closure of the fund. So, this Scheme is only looking at the front for four years since the Scheme. It should be looking at the four/five years before the Scheme, because the losses on both sides of that closure were the same. So, if this fails, then the FCA could do a restitution order for both pre and post, as my learned friend had spoken in front of us.

Another number that came up this morning was said about Leigh Day and Harcus Parker, and that they've got about

11,000 investors, which -- the claim is 300 million. They've actually got 20,000 investors, so that number's more like 500 million, so that's a significant sum. Right, the voting form. Unfortunately, I've not seen the voting form, I've only heard about it third-hand, and from what I gather - and there's going to be a meeting about it - if this form has to be dragged down from a website, only 19,000 people have been and downloaded the PSL. That isn't going to go to a lot of people, and by the way, there are 24,000 people with lawyer firms, such as Leigh Day, Harcus Parker and RGL. I suspect the majority of those went to the site and downloaded the PSL. So, outside of those numbers, there aren't that many people being involved in the process.

I would ask my Lady that, when the voting actually does come in, if this goes forward, that we look at the statistics of who voted from which class-- if we have two classes, which I (inaudible) do, how much the votes were from both sides of the house. The only thing I'd like to say about classes is there is a definite economic interest difference between myself and an institution. I have access, hopefully, to the financial conduct services Scheme, retail - - sorry, the (inaudible) investors do not.

Next, I'd like to come on to the platforms, those lovely platforms. If you're a private investor or a retail investor, you can have direct shares in WEIF, or you can be

## 151

in what's called a multi-manager fund, a fund where Woodford shares or Link shares are part of an overarching product, and it's been termed in the document as being the, "First fund," so the first fund gets to vote. Now, in financial circles, there's something called a DFM. So, a DFM is an individual or a company who manages your portfolio on your behalf, so if they want to buy shares here, there and everywhere, they just do it, they don't actually ask you to do it, but for this, it's going to affect nearly a quarter of a million people. Those platforms or those MMS should go back to the investors to litmus test them, to see whether they thought this or not, and not just arbitrarily take the vote away from them and say, "We're going to do this." I've had instances - and I think it's been already mentioned regarding a particular company who just said, "We'll do it on your best interests. We'll make a decision for you," which is unfair for investors.

Lastly, it 's been quite opening today about the Investor Advocate's role and the FCA. From an investor perspective, a private, retail investor perspective, we thought the Investor Advocate was there as a champion for the investor, and the FCA definitely should be the champion for the investor. Unfortunately, there's been $a--$ I wouldn't call it a marriage but a relationship - maybe physical or not, I don't know - has been taking place, and
it's all behind closed doors. It's all confidential. We'll just hush it up. Neither the company nor the FCA want this to go to litigation. They are desperate to get this through the vote. I've put here, "Single share class, why, why, why?" Now, I know, my Lady, you said it's not really for me to know why, why, why, but they're fighting it so hard, there must be a specific reason they know they have to do this to get it through. I think that's me over for now.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Thank you very much.
MR PYATT: Thank you very much. That took 10 minutes. That was good timing.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Thank you very much for your concise submissions and your written submissions. Can I now just check, has Mr Pyatt's written submission been circulated to everyone?

MS TOUBE: Yes, my Lady.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right. What about Mr Pyatt's concern that he hasn't seen the voting form? He has now been sent a copy of the skeleton arguments that he didn't have, and the hearing bundle, and the authorities bundle.
Is there anything else that he should have?
MS TOUBE: I thought he had it, but if he does not, we should obviously give it to him so he can look at it before Thursday.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes. What about anybody else?

## 153

Because although he is now being sent the hearing bundle so he can see what is being referred to, I am assuming that other investors who are making submissions will not have had that.

MS TOUBE: No, I do not think anyone has asked us for it.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Right, but is it the case that, if anyone wants to see that before Thursday, they can ask you for it, so that they can participate as necessary at the consequentials hearing?

MS TOUBE: Yes.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: And similarly with the voting form?
MS TOUBE: Yes, I think that is important. If he does have any useful points for us on the voting form, we would obviously like to see that.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, and if the two other investors I am about to hear from also have points on the voting form, you will want to hear that, and then if that is not resolved before Thursday, I will want to hear that as well.

MS TOUBE: Yes.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: So, can I leave it to you to liaise with Mr Pyatt and - I I am just going to get their names up.

MS TOUBE: I think it is Mr Dickenson and Mr Allan.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Mr Allan and Mr Dickenson, to ensure that they have the documents that they need.

MS TOUBE: Yes. We must have their emails because we would have handed them over.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, yes, and it is from you that I understood that those are the parties that want to make submissions, so you will have their contact details.

MS TOUBE: Yes.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right. Are there any - - Yes?
MR PYATT: My Lady, can I just-- One important fact I'd like to ask and to mention.

So, last week, the FCA had their open public meeting where Therese Chambers stood up and supposedly called (inaudible) my learned friend at the back here, said, "If this Scheme is approved, when it's approved, we will release our report that's taken four years to do." She didn't say the last bit. Now, that report has material evidence that investors must see, because - I start at the beginning - to make a good decision, you need good information. The FSC(sic) report needs to come out before the vote so that people can people can look at it and make their own decisions, because at the moment, it's being skewed.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, that was a point that was made in your submission, and I would hope that that can be addressed in the reply submissions from the company and the FCA.

MR PYATT: If you get it out of them, my Lady, you're

## 155

doing very well, because we've been asking for it for years.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, I am going to just ask them for submissions on that. All right, so thank you very much, Mr Pyatt. Now, I am willing to hear from Mr Allan and Mr Dickenson to the extent that those wish to make points that have not already been made today, but I would ask for very brief submissions of no more than five to ten minutes. Are Mr Allan and Mr Dickenson on the video feed? Is someone able to contact them and let them know they can speak now if they want to? Mr Dickenson.

MR DICKENSON: I should be switched on now, Mr Dickenson, yes.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, we can see you and hear you.
Can you see and hear us?
MR DICKENSON: Yes, I can hear you.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Thank you. So, do you want to make any submissions that you want in the next five to ten minutes?

SUBMISSIONS by Mr DICKENSON
MR DICKENSON: Yes, please. Firstly, thank you for allowing me to speak. My name is Graham Dickenson. I represent myself and my wife. We both have direct holdings in the Woodford funds. I'll try not to duplicate, but please bear in mind I don't have the court bundle, and I've not been able to hear significant parts of the audio. I
will try and get through as succinctly as possible. What I'd like to put to you is an understanding of the Scheme from the viewpoint of one of the many thousands of investors whose pensions and savings have severely disrupted. Very briefly, from our point of view, we have put in approximately $£ 97,000$ into the funds. At the end of 2018, and during the period where FCA have identified that the mismanagement had started to occur, that had dropped to about 87,000 . So, I think part of that drop would be normal investor risk. Some of it is probably down to the management shortcomings

A month or so after the closure date, we were down to 70,000 , and we've received, to date, about 51,000 . So, by my reckoning, we're approximately 30,000 to 35,000 short. My best calculation, from the limited information available to me, is that we might get $£ 5,000$ to 6,000 pounds if we're lucky, so there's quite a gap between what we think we've lost and what we think we'll get. There has been a lack of clear information and communication from Link, and the communications are littered with, I think, false reassurances. By direct reference to the Link letter of 28 July, it says there that, "LFSL has entered into ongoing discussions with relevant stakeholders to further develop the detailed terms of the Scheme." Now, to my mind, the most numerous and the most relevant stakeholders are the
creditors, and I'm not really aware of any substantive discussions that are ongoing with those other than the very limited remit of the Committee it set up, whose members I don't think we know, and whose report is not yet available to us. So, I'm not sure what ongoing discussions are referred to there, but I have to say that most of the correspondence is littered that sort of phraseology. We're faced----

MRS JUSTICE BACON: I am sorry, Mr Dickenson, what committee are you referring to?

MR DICKENSON: Sorry. The letter of the 28 July, which was sent by LFSL to investors, but that came via an investment platform rather than directly.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes. You just said that there had been no substantive discussions with creditors other than with a committee. Were you talking about the Transparency Task Force, or----

MR BOMPAS(?): The Investor Committee?
MRS JUSTICE BACON: The Investor Committee, I see.
MR DICKENSON: The Investment Committee it set up, but I think that has a limited remit in what it can do. So, as investors, or as creditors, we're faced with being forced to vote in the near future on what looks like, on the face of it, a very inadequate amount, and an amount that remains extremely uncertain. There are unexplained decisions handed
down by FCA, which are the basis for all of this, and none of this has been discussed or challenged in any effective way. It appears to me, as one of the creditors, that the Scheme is geared to what LFSL can afford, and from FCA's point of view, just to close this down cleanly, possibly excluding other sources of restitution, perhaps the FSCS.

There are several very specific concerns. Firstly, the amount. I referred to the LFSL letter of July. There is a later one of 7 September, which isn't on their website yet, as far as I can see. That refers to NAV, net annual value, of the fund, $£ 3.6$ billion at the suspension date, and that there have been proceeds of $£ 2.56$ billion paid since then. Now, to my simple maths, that leaves something north of $£ 1$ billion as the shortfall, but then, later on, we have, without explanation of how it's arrived at, an assessment of the loss 298 million. So, that's a huge concern to those of us that have been asked to vote about it. How has that figure been arrived at where, on the face of it, it's less than a third of the loss that's covered in the same letter? The final amount remains very uncertain. It depends on the sale of the company. It depends on other unknown litigation. It depends on expenses and expenditure that seem to be entirely at the discretion of LFSL (sic).

I can't see any sign of any oversight or control of that expenditure, and there's a $£ 50$ million reservation for

## 159

that, so rather than keep saying, "We could get up to 230 million," it would be fairer to say, "We should bank on 180 million, but if we're lucky and they don't spend the 50 million, we'll get a bit more." It's just how you put that into the letter and the language. I'm also concerned with the start date of the loss calculation. FCA has ruled, apparently, that the behaviour leading to the loss started during the previous year. However, they've set the calculation date from the date of closure. What about the losses that were incurred prior to that closure? We, as creditors, have been unable to challenge or even discuss the FCA approach to this. It has simply been handed down and everyone's running with it now as the way forward, but there's a huge gap in terms of our understanding and acceptance of it. I'm concerned that FCA have only made a partial determination after all these years of deliberation, and it appears to be quite focused on heading off any further claims and tying investors up with this Scheme. It makes me wonder, is there a conflict of interest here? Is FCA trying to balance the interest of creditors it's supposed to protect, or is it protecting the public purse, perhaps? I don't know.

On the figures that FCA put forward, the smallest shortfall fall is 298 million, less 230 million. So, the shortfall, at best, is 68 , but if any money is taken out of
that reserve 50 million, then the shortfall will be greater than 68 million. It seems to me that this uncovered loss is a natural subject for FSCS to address, and surely FCA should have involved FSCS in this matter long since, and surely we should know, before we have to vote, what the FSCS position is on this, and what the risk is to us as to whether there's any prospect of getting anything else, or do we sign our rights away forever by signing this Scheme? There are too many questions like this outstanding. Another question I have is why is the insurance figure so low? We're told it's $£ 48$ million. Now, here we have an organisation licensed, as I understand it, to manage $£ 82$ billion worth of funds, and I believe this fund was somewhere around 12 or 13 billion at its height, and it seems to me that insurance cover that only covers to 48 million is woefully short. Does FCA not have a role in making sure companies that it licenses have adequate cover and we don't have this sort of shortfall? The other thing is that the Link Group, like many companies, limits its liabilities by compartmentalising its business into sub-companies which have limited assets, as we see here. How is it that it is allowed by our regulatory system overseen by FCA? How are they allowed to trade without being underwritten by the bigger group resources? That seems to be another shortfall here.

The other thing that concerned me was that there is no
reference really throughout the correspondence being put out, apparently with the blessing of FCA, to the possibility that's been raised by others, and which I agree with, that an action could proceed. It would establish that LFSL may fail to meet its liabilities, and it would fail, and the FCA could then use a restitution order to put unrecovered losses to FSCS. It seems to me that that's been entirely ruled out as a solution. I have a minor question as a platform -holder through a platform. Will I actually get to vote as an individual on this or will the platform use my vote? There seem to be a lot of uncertainties here for which there are questions.

So, I've (inaudible) through a bit. In conclusion, I have to say that I'm very surprised at the extremely limited Creditor presence here at this very important hearing, and I think it reflects the real difficulty faced by Creditors in following and engaging with this process. I mean, frankly, most people haven't got a clue what's going on, and the previous speaker alluded or mentioned the failure to properly communicate with Creditors. It does put a very heavy burden on your Ladyship to look after the interests of those Creditors who may be forced by this Scheme to arrive at voting on something where there are so many unknowns and unexplained questions, where the return looks extremely poor, and it has all the hallmarks of something being put
through at great pace and with great determination and without really consulting or taking account of the interests of those who will be affected. The Scheme seems to me to be very keenly focused on the needs of the Link Group and its sale and the wish of the FCA to tuck this away and fold it all up and move on, and I feel that we will be losing out as a result of that approach.

I think your decision, therefore, must ensure that the agendas of LFSC (sic) and FCA do not take precedence over the interests of us Creditors. We must have, please, adequate time to see all of the support and background and documents and calculations. The latest thing on the website at the moment is the letter 28 July. We must have a proper explanation of the quantum calculations and some opportunity to challenge and discuss them. No vote should be imposed until the various uncertainties, especially those revolving around these reserve costs, the sale price of LFSC, are contractually firmed up and more certain within very tight parameters. It would also be preferable, surely, to have involved FSCS and to have a more certain outcome from that organisation available to inform our vote on this Scheme, and I think, your Ladyship, that the timetable from here should make provision to do exactly that. Currently, based on the incomplete information, the uncertain outcome and the very low perspective payment, personally, I would not feel

## 163

## I'm risking very much to say, "Well, no," not to this

 Scheme. I'd rather take my chances of a better recovery through an action. I must simply ask that your determination takes these points into account and that you issue directions and a timetable to ensure that this is done properly and without undue haste to the detriment of the shareholders and the investors. Thank you. That's all I've got to say.MRS JUSTICE BACON: Thank you very much for your very helpful submissions, Mr Dickenson. That leaves Mr Allan. Is Mr Allan online? Is Mr Allan there? In the courtroom we are hearing some sounds, but we cannot hear Mr Allan. If you are not Mr Allan, can you please mute? If you are Mr Allan, can you please come online so that we can see you and hear your submissions? Is anyone in contact with Mr Allan?

MS TOUBE: We did send him an email, but we have not had a response.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right. Well, Mr Allan has been invited to make submissions. I understand that he has been sent a link. Can someone tell me if he is actually online? And can whoever it is who is not muted please mute themselves? We are getting a lot of noise this end. No. All right.

MS TOUBE: I am afraid we do not have the link, so we cannot see who is online.

```
MRS JUSTICE BACON: No. All right. Can somebody
please send my clerk an email?
    MR PYATT: He is not online. I am told by the FCA.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right. Thank you. Can someone
please send my clerk an email to ask her to mute anyone who
is online? Thank you. So, Mr Allan has been given an
opportunity to attend. I understand that he has been sent
the link. Can anyone confirm that----
    MS TOUBE: The link would come from the courts, so we
do not know the answer to that.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Right. Has anyone had any-- well,
has anyone had any communications with Mr Allan today? I
think I might just rise to make enquiries as to whether he
has been sent the link and whether he has been at all on
today or whether he has just chosen not to attend. When did
you last hear that Mr Allan wanted to make submissions?
    MS TOUBE: On Sunday evening.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right, and was he included in
the list of people that you sent to my clerk?
    MS TOUBE: Yes.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: So, it is reasonable to assume that
he would have been sent a link.
    COUNSEL: There is an email address that looks relevant
on what your clerk sent out. It reads as though it would be
his-- looks like it is his name @btinternet.
```


## 165

MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right. I am just going to rise for five minutes to make sure he was sent the link. If he was sent the link but does not come on, then I am just going to carry on. We do need to finish the hearing this evening. Is everybody all right to sit a little bit late? All right, and while I have risen, you might just take the opportunity to discuss between you some of the points that Mr Pyatt and Mr Dickenson have made regarding the logistics because I would be grateful for your responses on that, including - - I mean timing may be something that we can revisit on Thursday, but there seem to be some fundamental issues, such as individual platform vote and the information that is provided to the investors ahead of the vote, which it might be useful to just trail now in so far as progress can be made.

MS TOUBE: Yes, that may also come out of the discussion that we are having on the voting (inaudible) before Thursday.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, I understand. All right Well, I will rise for five minutes, and then we will resume (4.15 p.m.)
(Short break)
(4.25 p.m.)

MRS JUSTICE BACON: It seems that there was some lack of clarity as to whether Mr Allan had been sent the link.
claim. That is the underlying Scheme Creditor's claim against the company. If there is no FSCS claim, then of course the FSCS does not come in at all, but this is no different from an individual investor who has insurance or a guarantee or joint liability or any other thing, which is a right against a third party. Those are not rights that the court looks at when determining questions of classes.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: I think, if I understand it, the submission in relation to UDL was being put on the basis that in this case it was a case where the right-- the third-party right was derivative on the right against the company. That is my understanding of at least part of what Mr Bompas was saying.

MS TOUBE: Yes, and what I am saying is if that is right, then the same was true in UDL. Yes, and indeed Gate Group. So, what the court has said is that those are interests not rights. One looks only at the right against the company, and you will recall that Mr Smith drew your attention this morning to a call and said, "Well, when one is looking at these rights, one looks at the question of what would happen in an insolvency, and in an insolvency there would be a claim against the company." What an individual might go off and do and recover from the FSCS or do something else would be a matter for it, but it is not, in any of these cases, a question of what are the rights

## there might be against their parties.

In Gate Group, for instance, you will recall from a passage that my learned friend showed you that what happened in that case was that the court took the view that one could look through the artificial deed of contribution structure, which we put in place in that case, and say, "Well, there are different rights against the company coming out of the plan," and so there were different rights out, and so the classes were split for that reason. Not that there were different third-party rights or any other issue like that. The court looked at rights against the company coming in, rights against the company going out, and that is always what it does, and just as an aside, that is the same in Hawk. I think my learned friend suggested in Hawk that there were split classes depending on what insurance people had. That was the decision at first instance by Mrs Justice Arden, as she then was. That was appealed, and in the Court of Appeal, the Court of Appeal said, "No. There is one class. She has got it wrong. In fact, the rights are not so dissimilar as to make it impossible for these parties to consult together."

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Is this a situation, as suggested by Mr Bompas, where the rights of the individual Creditors, the retail investors, might or would be adverse to those of the institutional investors?

MS TOUBE: Well, it is difficult to know the answer to that question. They are all unsecured Creditors. They all have an interest in recovering sums from the company which they would be able to prove for. They might have different interests from one another, but they do not have different rights.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: And it is not a situation of adverse rights in that it is a zero-sum game as against the company, so that if one recovers more, then the other will recover less, rather it is a question as to whether the retail investors might have an additional claim against the FSCS to put them in a better position.

MS TOUBE: So just to unpick that, if what one is looking at is only rights against the company, one leaves out of account, for the purposes of class composition position, the question of the claim against the FSCS. Different interests that people have may be relevant to questions of fairness which will be considered at sanction, but they are not matters which split the class. In any insolvency, Creditors will have different claims for different amounts, and the only question is how is that dealt with? And some of them may be stronger claims, some of them and maybe weaker claims, as your Ladyship saw from the passage from Cimolai and Noble, so what one has is different sorts of claims which may have different values.

## 171

Now, in an insolvency, they are all dealt with pari-passu at whatever value they are, but they are all the same rights against the company in the sense that they are all unsecured, contingent Creditors, remembering, of course, that they are all disputed by the company.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: So, your point is that once the debt has been proved in the insolvency, which has been commented in one of the cases that may be a complex process, but once that is been proven, the cause of action does not make a difference.

MS TOUBE: No.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: It is going to be pari-passu. MS TOUBE: Yes.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes. What Mr Bompas was saying is that this court can, I think he said, discount or disregard the claims by the institutional investors because he said they were so weak. He went so far as to say that they were certain to fail, that he was implying that. What is your response to that?

MS TOUBE: Well, that is an assertion. The assertion that is made, all that is happened in this case is that the claims have been issued. There is no judgment on them -- on my learned friend's claims, and so the court is just not in a position to say these claims are better than that claims. What it has is some claims which have been brought at the

FCA's position in relation to its draft statement, all of which, of course, are disputed by the company. So, what we have is a whole series of contingent claims of different kinds but all, essentially, for unsecured Creditors, and we do not know what the value of any of them are, and we do not know if any of them are good claims or bad claims. We just know they have been asserted. So, my learned friend says, "Well, it is easier for me to establish this," and the answer is who knows, and the court cannot possibly tell.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MS TOUBE: So, that is the position in relation, I think, to those. There was one point I was going to make on Cimolai, and Mr Al -Attar reminds me of two points. First of all, your Ladyship saw, I think, from the passage we looked at earlier that the court said that this was a very unusual case in which it was going to split a class, and this was a submission by the company that it should split a class in this particular way, and it split a class of disputed creditors because this particular class, and just for your reference, you will see this from para. 7 of the judgment, which is 476 of the bundle, but this particular class had huge potential counterclaims.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Now, was Cimolai the one where there was a comment about the different outcomes of litigation and the different parties having different

[^1]MS TOUBE: Yes.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MS TOUBE: And then I think he made one point on Apcoa. He relied on the passage where the judge expressed his view that there might sometimes be a blurred boundary, but your Ladyship will have seen that, again, that was in the context of rights out. So the court would say sometimes there is a blurred boundary between what these rights are when there are rights conferred under the Scheme. So, I think that is all I had to say on Mr Bompas' points, unless your Ladyship having further questions for me on those?

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, on that last point, you were saying that this is not about the rights conferred by the Scheme, this is about the pre-existing rights against the company. What about the point that although the Scheme itself does not provide for the FSCS compensation claim to be extinguished, it has that effect de facto? So one might be looking at different types of rights out under the Scheme.

MS TOUBE: Well, they are not different rights out because the Scheme treats everybody in exactly the same way. There is no release of the FSCS claim under the Scheme. What there is is if there is no claim, because it is released, there is no possibility of an FSCS compensation, but there is no possibility of FSCS compensation if there is

## 175

## no valid claim in any way.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MS TOUBE: So it is not something that is happening under the Scheme at all, and again, just to restate, if there is any issue to be raised in relation to the FSCS point, that is an interests point. Again, it is a matter that can go, if anything, to fairness, and it is a matter for sanction, but not a matter for class.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right, thank you.
MS TOUBE: I am not going to say anything about voting forms or timing now because I hope we can sort out some of these points before Thursday. I just did want to say one point, because I know that a number of people, including Mr Bompas, have made this point about not sharing information-sharing information with the FCA, but not sharing the drafts of the explanatory statement with the creditors. The FCA is not a creditor. Obviously, the FCA is the regulator, and it is important for us and also for the Scheme Creditors that the FCA should be involved and be content with the process that is going ahead.

There is quite a lot of dicta in the cases about not sharing information unequally between your creditors. So, in fact, we cannot advantage one group of creditors, unless there is a steering committee or other notice like that. So, for example, the Investor Committee, we can share, could
share, and did share with them specific information, but we are actually instructed by the authorities not to give information to some creditors and not to others. Now, the result of that, of course, is that people do not get to see it until the bundles filed leave court, but I would hope, bearing in mind the points that have been already picked up, that if there are any points, people will pick them up and share them with us.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, I mean, there are some specific comments about the information that is given, in particular raised in Mr Pyatt and Mr Dickenson's submissions, which I think will need to be addressed, in particular, they were concerned that they will not know before voting what the FSCS position is, ultimately.

MS TOUBE: Yes. They will know that; they do know that, because the FSCS's position is it cannot say.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: That is not right. So you are saying that that is not going to improve before then. What about the FCA statement, or determination, which I understand will be made, on your hypothesis, after the Scheme has been approved? Now, Mr Pyatt said that should be released before the court meeting.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: If I can ask Mr Smith to answer that. We have no concerns from the company's point of view, but there are statutory confidentiality issues, as I

## 177

understand it. I do not know where the FCA has got on this, but perhaps Mr Smith can answer that.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, yes, I will come to Mr Smith
in a minute. So, you do not have a concern about the release of the FCA report before the court meetings?

MS TOUBE: If the FCA thinks fit, then we are content with that.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: What about the general point as regards information about how information is got to the creditors and the difficulties of the investors in getting information from their platforms, if the platform simply posts up a message which may be on its face in quite generic form on the platform portal?

MS TOUBE: So, the first point, I suppose, is that these are investors who have chosen to invest through intermediaries using a portal, and so their normal way of having communication from the company is through the portal, and so, as with all other schemes in fact, that is the way in which we have sought to communicate with them. We have also expressly sought to communicate with the intermediaries asking them to pass on the information and we have advertised. My concern is that anything else we do will be some sort of ad hoc process. It might end up communicating differently with different sets of Scheme Creditors, and we would be reluctant to have that happen. In relation to the
suggestion that we could contact the portals and ask them to give us all the underlying email addresses, we would suspect that is a data protection issue in any event. So our concern with that is that if we try to communicate with investors in a way differently from the way in which they are normally communicated with, that will actually cause more problems than it solves.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MS TOUBE: Of course, if anybody has suggestions as to what else we can do, we will do so. We want people to come along and vote.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, and at the very least are you able to get out a message before the court meeting meetings, such that if individual investors want more information, particularly, for example, the point being made about the way in which the 298 was calculated, which was set out in one of the documents in the hearing bundle? Now, that came out today. I think Mr Pyatt had not seen that before; Mr Dickenson still, when he made his admissions, had not had access to the hearing bundle. Are you able to ensure that anyone asking for that is able to receive it?

MS TOUBE: Yes, we would not have any problem with
sending a message to the ----
MRS JUSTICE BACON: To the portals?
MS TOUBE: -- portals.

## 179

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes. That question was not directed at the question of how to communicate, but could a message be got out via the means that you have specified to ensure that investors can obtain the material they want to comment?

MS TOUBE: Yes, we would be able to do that.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: And what about the question about platform voting? Is that a voting form issue, or is it a sort of higher level question which we can address now?

MS TOUBE: So, I think there are two issues. The higher level issue is the one we have already discussed, which is what is the best way actually to get hold of Scheme Creditors? Is it through their portal at all?

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MS TOUBE: The other question, which I think that Mr Dickenson was alluding to, and I think it was in the Leigh Day letter, they said that some of the intermediaries had sent out a letter saying, "We will vote on your behalf."

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MS TOUBE: And that will depend, of course, on what the contractual arrangements are between an investor and the intermediary, so who is the scheme claim holder, but ultimately, when it comes down to voting, it is the Scheme Creditor who will vote. So if the intermediary is the voter, so under arrangements between them and the underlying
beneficial investor that is the person who does the voting,
then that is the person who will be able to do the voting,
but if the person who is the underlying beneficial owner is
the person who is allowed to vote separately, then they
should be allowed to vote separately.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, so what you are saying is it will depend on the contractual arrangements between the investor and their particular platform?

MS TOUBE: It will.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Some platforms will vote on behalf of all of the individual investors; other intermediaries may not.

MS TOUBE: Yes.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: I see.
MS TOUBE: And I suppose that an underlying beneficiary could revoke the authority of its intermediary to vote.

MR AL-ATTAR: If it is revocable.
MS TOUBE: Yes, right, if it is revocable, I do not know. That would depend on the contract.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes. All right.
MS TOUBE: But ultimately the voting form issue is making sure that the right person who is entitled to vote votes, and making sure that you do not get two people voting twice for the same vote.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.

## 181

MS TOUBE: That is what we have tried to deal with.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes. All right. As a final question, and I know it is late, I wondered if as part of your review of the documents, the explanatory statement can build in some of the points that have been raised by Mr Pyatt and Mr Dickenson insofar as not already there. So, for example, information on where they can obtain more information about the underlying calculations or perhaps putting in the underlying calculations. I do not know if the explanatory statement recites the position of the FSCS already, but----

MS TOUBE: I think that it does.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: - - if not, so that a full explanation is given or so that creditors who at least read that statement are not still left in the dark as to what the FSCS position is.

MS TOUBE: I think the answer is it already does. MRS JUSTICE BACON: Right.
MS TOUBE: Whatever we put in the explanatory statement about the position of the FSCS, has to be agreed also by the FSCS.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Of course.
MS TOUBE: So, I know there is wording in it, because I know that there were things that they did agree.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.

MS TOUBE: But we can review that and, if possible, try and get them to agree whatever wording. We obviously want to make it as clear as possible.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, and for the investors to be
given as much information as possible----

MS TOUBE: Understood.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: - - in order to allow them to make an informed decision. All right. Did you want to say anything else at this stage, not relating to the question about voting rights or voting for?

MS TOUBE: No, my Lady.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right. Just before I call upon Mr Smith for the FCA to make any final comments, can I check whether Allan has now come online? Right, I think that the answer to that is no. Right, Mr Smith. This is just to address any points, reply points only, arising out of the submissions that have been made on the other side of the courtroom.

SUBMISSIONS in reply by Mr SMITH
MR SMITH: Yes. I mean, I did not have any reply points to my learned friend Mr Bompas, unless you, your Lady, have any questions for me? All I was going to deal with was what my learned friend had raised about the Draft Warning Notice, which I think is a good reference to the submissions from Mr Dickenson. My Lady, so as far as that

## 183

## is concerned, the Warning Notice, at present, is a Draft

 Warning Notice. It contains confidential information which has been received by the FCA. As such, there is a statutory prohibition on disclosing the information. That is s. 348 of FSMA. Essentially, what that provides is the confidential information cannot be disclosed without the consent of both the person for whom it was obtained or if different, the person to whom it relates, and what that means in practice is that you need the consent of every person to whom the information relates, and that is very unlikely to be obtainable as a matter of practice.Now, there are certain exceptions to that in s.349, but we do not consider any of them apply in this case in relation to the publication of the Draft Warning Notice. If I can just explain why that is not necessarily surprising and how the procedure essentially works is that obviously we are at the Draft Warning Notice stage; what would then happen, as your Ladyship knows, is the Warning Notice would then be issued.

So far as the Warning Notice is considered, there is a statutory prohibition on disclosure in s.391, and obviously, the purpose of that is to enable those who are subject to the Warning Notice who are referenced in it to challenge that before the Regulatory Decisions Committee, and it is only when one gets to the stage of a Decision Notice that at
that stage it would have been made public. So under the normal regime, you only get publicity when the Decision Notice is issued, and one can understand the sense that it no doubt goes back to things like Maxwellisation, that those who are named in these documents and potentially the subject of criticism that is an opportunity to challenge that before the document is published. So, that is the basic regime, but insofar as we are concerned, we are not at liberty to disclose of it as a statute of the prohibition.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: So, can I just understand what is the procedure that you envisage will be followed if the Scheme is approved----

MR SMITH: Yes.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: -- that then gets you to the point of issuing something that will be published?

MR SMITH: Well, we will be issuing it; I do not believe we would be making it public, as I understand. If I am wrong-- Yes, I mean, if there was a Decision Notice subsequent to the Warning Notice, at that point the Decision Notice would be made public.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: So, what----
MR SMITH: The Warning Notice would not, I do not believe, be made public.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Okay, so what is going to be published after the Scheme is approved, if it is approved?

## 185

MR SMITH: So, the Warning Notice would be issued, so that would go from a draft to a Warning Notice. The Warning Notice would not be published. Then the Decision Notice would presumably follow fairly quickly, because on this hypothesis the company would not be putting in submissions opposing the Warning Notice, and it is the Decision Notice that is in accordance with the normal practice that would be published.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right, so that is the process that you envisage being followed that----

MR SMITH: If the Scheme is approved, yes.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: -- after the class meeting or meetings----

MR AL-ATTAR: My Lady, the point is actually set out in the explanatory document at p.125, para.26, which explains that both Warning Notice, Decision Notice and Final Notice will be issued as soon as practical.

MR SMITH: Yes. So, in terms of public----
MRS JUSTICE BACON: I am sorry, which page of the bundle are we looking at?

MR AL-ATTAR: It is p. 125 .
MRS JUSTICE BACON: 125. Yes, I think that is not inconsistent with what Mr Smith has just said, and that is very helpful. The clarification is helpful. So you would be intending to issue the Warning Notice----

MR SMITH: Correct.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right, so your point is that
there are statutory reasons why none of this can be published now? Firstly, you have not actually issued a Decision Notice, so there is not something that can be published, all that you have issued is a Draft Warning Notice?

MR SMITH: Yes.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: And even the Final Warning Notice, following the draft, is not something that would be published?

MR SMITH: Yes, quite. It is exactly that, my Lady.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MR BOMPAS: My Lady, I am sorry, I am very confused by this. I think that my learned friend is saying that the

## 187

## Final Notice, along with the Decision Notice, will be published----

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, that is my understanding----
MR BOMPAS: - - although the document does not actually say that.

MR SMITH: Yes, I am not surprised my learned friend is confused, that is exactly right.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right.
COUNSEL: My Lady, may I rise? Why cannot we have a document that has some redaction on it? You know, we can get out documents from government with redactions on it. I mean, at the moment what we are saying is Mr Private Investor is blind; we are not going to tell you what is going on, and then when the decisions happen and the report comes out, people say, "My God, if I had known this, I wouldn't have worked it this way." It just seems strange.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, what we have got at the moment, as I understand it, is a summary that has been agreed of what is said in the Warning Notice, and that is in various documents, including, I think, the explanatory statement, but also the witness statement from Mr Midl.

MR SMITH: That is right. So, that is right, my Lady, and I mean, in answer to that point, I mean, if we were going to go down this exercise, looking at s.3, 4A, 1A and $B$, we would have to redact from the Warning Notice

```
information which we have received from anyone who had not
given consent, and also, information relating to any person
who had not given consent. So it effectively requires
consent from both of the persons who provided the
information, and if different, the person to whom it
relates. So, I mean, if one is going to do that on a
Warning Notice, that is obviously going to be a rather
difficult exercise----
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
    MR SMITH: -- it may not need much then, and also,
there is the separate point of whether it is actually right
to do that in relation to a Draft Warning Notice, where the
statute explicitly says, in relation to a Final Warning
Notice, you must not publish it.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: You must?
    MR SMITH: You must not publish it. You must not
publish----
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
    MR SMITH: -- a Final Warning Notice. On queries, why,
if that is right, it could be right to publish a Draft
Warning Notice.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: And that is s.391?
    MR SMITH: That is correct, my Lady.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes. All right, thank you very
much. Well, it has been a long day. I have heard from all
```

189
of you. Thank you very much for your submissions.
Provisionally, we will be coming back on Thursday. If that
needs to change, my clerk will let you know, but I think we
will be working towards coming back on Thursday and then
dealing with the outstanding matters then. At the moment,
my intention would be to give judgment on an ex tempore
basis on Thursday morning, as indicated. All right.
MS TOUBE: My Lady, if I just might make one more
point?
MR: My Lady, I have got a question too. A request,
rather.
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, all right. I will hear from
Ms Toube first.
MS TOUBE: Thank you. We will obviously prepare and
discuss with the other side updates to the Explanatory
Statement. I am not attempting in any way to pre-empt your
Ladyship's judgment, but we were not intending to produce a
second set of documents based on two meetings. We will just
continue with one for now and if----
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, that is the default.
MS TOUBE: -- any further changes are necessary-----
MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes.
MS TOUBE: Thank you.
MR BOMPAS: My Lady, my question or query was in
response to Ms Toube's submission about the FCA having given

## as they do not have it already. I think that is probably

the best that can be done at this stage, and bearing in mind there are only two days now before the proposed reconvened hearing. If anyone else has any specific request to make as regard to what happens between now and then that is not what I have just set out, please make that now. Mr Bompas.

MR BOMPAS: Now, what I want to be clear about is that we can communicate freely with the company and its solicitors about the way forward into the Scheme meeting or meetings?

MRS JUSTICE BACON: Well, that must follow from the discussions that have been held.

MR BOMPAS: Yes, well, I hope so, but I was just a bit surprised at what was submitted.

MRS JUSTICE BACON: All right. All right, thank you very much, everyone.
(5.01 p.m.)

## INDEX

| DISCUSSION re Housekeeping | 1 |
| :--- | :---: |
| SUBMISSIONS by Ms TOUBE | 11 |
| SUBMISSIONS by Mr SMITH | 81 |
| SUBMISSIONS by Miss COOKE | 88 |
| SUBMISSIONS by Mr BOMPAS | 97 |
| SUBMISSIONS by Mr PYATT | 145 |
| SUBMISSIONS by Mr DICKENSON | 156 |
| SUBMISSIONS in reply by Ms TOUBE | 167 |
| SUBMISSIONS in reply by Mr SMITH | 183 |

 135:24
able (26) 9:10 17:12 21:12
27:2 43:21 68:4 75:23
77:13 89:13 90:16 106:24
123:20 128:5 140:13,21 142:3 145:20 148:1
156:9,25 171:4
179:13,20,21 180:6 181:2
above (4) 94:1 103:16,20
122:18
absence (3) 96:3 103:10,12
absolutely (10) 15:24 30:16
33:20 34:9,10 54:14 87:6
114:15 118:17 132:6
accept (11) 25:10 36:3 50:1 60:18,22,24 62:1 84:14 117:24 131:16,19 acceptance (1) $160: 15$ accepted (1) 61:18 accepting (1) 117:9 accepts (1) 134:17
access (6) 75:22,23 76:25
148:9 151:21 179:20 accommodate (1) 141:8 accordance (2) 34:25 186:7 according (1) 115:17
accordingly (1) 106:24 account (14) 22:25 25:3 67:4 73:10 84:12 86:10,18 96:7 101:4 149:17 163:2
164:4 168:12 171:15
accounts (1) 92:5
achieved (1) $28: 1$
acknowledged (2) 113:23
116:23
acquisition (1) $83: 20$
action (29) 23:11 61:18 87:5,15 111:17,19,22 112:1,4,10 116:22 120:18,19 123:23 125:2,6,8
126:2,3,5,9,12,18,25 127:1 129:10 162:4 164:3 172:9 actions (1) 31:2
active (1) $90: 13$
actual (4) 4:1 44:7 46:2 56:24
actually (55) 18:20,23 35:18 36:25 38:18 44:5 45:4,13 54:2 59:21 70:8 71:3 83:10 87:20 102:12,22 105:8 106:3 109:8 111:8 113:4 114:5 123:8,10 124:2,22,25 125:2 129:19 134:2 136:9 137:2,11 139:16,19 140:22 141:13,22,24 142:12 151:2,14 152:8 162:9 164:20 167:17 174:9 177:2 179:6 180:12 186:14 187:14 188:4 189:11 191:11
ad (1) $178: 23$
add (3) 96:21 97:6,7 added (3) 13:17 26:11 68:15 addition (3) $30: 1$ 31:5 87:7
additional (7) 10:6 37:6 64:20 103:17 129:6,8 171:11
address (21) 3:1,5 6:18,19 9:23,24 12:24 21:9 22:15 28:12 83:24 90:6 98:9
118:7 122:18 123:6 127:19 161:3 165:23 180:9 183:16 addressed (5) 92:23 101:17 108:14 155:23 177:12 addresses (2) 79:15 179:2 addressing (2) 62:19 141:24 adequacy (1) $80: 16$ adequate (3) 80:12 161:17 163:11

## adjourn (1) 141:25

adjourned (2) 97:10 141:22
 adjournme
89:1 97: adjudication (3) 24:15 29:13 113:18
administration (1) 51:21 administrative (1) $50: 17$ admission (1) 135:25 admissions (1) 179:19 admit (2) 116:19 127:18 admitted (1) 127:7 adopt (1) 7:18 adopted (2) 45:1 103:4 advance (1) $34: 2$ advanced (2) 69:15 84:3 advantage (1) 176:23 advantageous (1) 73:4 adverse (2) 170:24 171:8 advertised (1) 178:22 advertisement (1) 49:24 advertisements (1) 92:2 advice (1) $28: 23$ advisor (1) 43:4 advisors (1) 33:19 advocate (34) 1:16 9:21 10:12,16 12:8 15:23 32:22,23 33:10,12,17,24 34:1,4,4 50:6 52:5 88:5,8,19 89:16 90:2 91:15,17,24 92:25 93:4,20,22 94:11 143:17 146:25 147:18 152:21 advocates (2) 90:20 152:19 affect (2) 126:12 152:9 affected (3) 54:7 55:16 163:3 affecting (2) 70:21 71:8 affiliate (1) 43:3 afford (1) 159:4 afraid (5) 12:9 108:5 125:12 139:8 164:24 after (31) 11:8 22:2 27:18,24 32:2,18 39:7 50:8 89:24 96:22,23 99:6 105:1,3,3 108:23,23 114:7,16 126:6 133:24 134:5 138:24 149:3 157:12 160:16 162:21 177:20 185:25 186:12 187:2
afternoon (2) 38:25 39:1 afterwards (2) 10:7 89:9 again (36) 2:22 7:8 12:19 15:11 16:17 20:16 21:21 23:21,25 26:16 33:11 41:23 43:16 62:7 66:24 67:17 68:10 75:18 76:9 80:17,20 86:7 89:19 92:21 93:8 104:11 106:5 111:8 139:11 144:2 167:1,7 168:12 175:6 176:4,6 against (137) 14:3 15:8,9,10 19:11,12,13 28:10 33:14,15 34:11,12,24 43:9,10 53:20,21,24 54:2,3,12,15,21 55:15 56:14,15,23,23 57:1 58:4,5,8,10,11,12,25 59:1,2,8 60:20 61:7,23 62:4,14,18,19,20,21,22,25 63:2,19,20,22 64:4,9,25 65:2 66:22 67:1 68:8,11 69:25 70:1,22 71:9,18 72:7,8,14,21,23 73:7,12,19,20 74:13,20 79:7,19,20 80:8 84:10,10,11 86:11,14,18,20 87:8 95:11,12 101:15 102:4 113:18 117:11,21,23 118:15 121:13,19,22,23 122:4,13,19 123:3 124:8,17 125:18,19,20 132:3 133:4 134:3,7,8 139:7 168:5,11,12 169:2,6,11,17,22 170:1,7,11,12 171:8,11,14,16 172:3 174:7 175:14
agendas (1) 163:9 aggregate (1) 109:9 agree (12) 19:4 77:10 84:9,11 86:9,12 140:21 144:10,10 162:3 182:24 183:2
agreed (5) 12:2 20:17 23:11 182:20 188:19
agreement (14) 3:21 59:18 63:12 69:11,17 70:2,5,8 104:6 118:7,11 120:6,9 122:1
agreements (4) 59:13 72:6
120:1,3
agrees (1) 84:3
ah (1) $37: 14$
ahead (16) 22:23 63:11
107:5 108:9
109:14,17,18,19 116:8
120:18 137:16,22,23 149:1 166:13 176:20
aim (1) $75: 7$
alabama (1) 138:24
alastair (1) $65: 23$
alattar (6) 1:13 173:13 174:7
181:17 186:14,21
aligned (1) $73: 16$
allan (25) 3:3,7,7,17
11:18,20 97:5 154:23,24
156:4.8
164:10,11,11,12,13,14,15,18
165:6,12,16 166:25 167:4
183:14
allegations (1) 98:20
alleged (1) 44:8
allow (1) 183:7
allowed (5) 116:24 161:21,22
181:4,5
allowing (1) 156:21
allows (1) 43:14
alluded (1) 162:19
alluding (1) 180:16
almost (2) 137:2 144:14 along (4) 80:25 179:11 188:1 191:18
already (29) 7:2 11:13,23
31:22,24 39:22 41:12 42:5
47:15,16 61:15 80:17 81:24 91:10 97:8 119:19 132:21 133:1 134:15 136:11 145:13 152:14 156:6 177:6 180:11 182:6,11,17 192:1 also (75) 2:11,15,25 3:1 4:5 5:15 8:10 13:2,10,15 15:8,13 16:2 21:17,24 25:15 26:10 27:9 30:9,12 32:1 33:21 36:15,23 38:15 41:25 42:25 47:8 51:12 58:7 61:17 75:20,21 84:6 87:12,19 88:12,14,24 89:18,19 90:2 93:2 94:17,18 98:3,21 99:19 101:22 118:25 120:13 122:11 124:23 127:10 130:7,9 132:16 134:7 136:21 143:22 145:9,10 146:5 149:19 154:17 160:5 163:19 166:16 168:11 176:18 178:20 182:20 188:21 189:2,10 alternative (15) $28: 5$ 39:21,25 47:13 59:25 67:5,6 82:10 85:8,21 86:20 106:12 113:12 115:4 136:20
alternatively (1) 79:20 alternatives (1) 81:19 although (11) 3:25 13:25 19:23 22:15 27:1 46:19 49:4 104:12 154:1 175:15 188:4
always (3) 28:7 47:25 170:12 amend (1) 144:9
amendments (1) 43:24
amongst (2) 104:11 140:23
amount (26) 18:22 20:6,10,23 22:13,15,24 23:16 24:7,7 27:19 30:8 43:10 99:1 102:16 103:14,21 109:9 116:20 126:4 131:25 137:8 158:24,24 159:8,20 amounts (3) 99:17,18 171:21 ample (1) $97: 24$ analogy (2) 56:19,20 analyse (1) 52:24 analyses (1) 52:23 analysis (8) 49:19 50:11 52:10 84:13,19,24 85:24 134:5
andor (1) 31:2
annex (1) 106:8 announcement (3) 21:15,22,23
annual (1) 159:10 another (21) 11:5,5 18:22 30:5 46:23 70:10,13 71:3 72:14 94:2 112:15 122:8 127:1 130:14 150:15,24 161:9,24 168:20 171:5 191:16
answer (21) 6:10 21:2 30:16 46:25 60:16 71:9 107:23 108:3 112:8,12 125:2 138:18 143:19 165:10 171:1 173:9 177:23 178:2 182:17 183:15 188:23 answered (1) 78:23 answers (5) 27:1,2 37:9 94:20 108:5
anybody (6) 99:10 132:15 145:9 148:16 153:25 179:9 anyone (19) 10:10 26:2 38:1 45:2,22 48:6 59:18 78:5 154:5,8 164:15 165:5,8,11,12 174:18 179:21 189:1 192:4
anything (23) 12:11 30:22 35:7 44:4 59:3 74:20 77:2 80:14 82:3,7 90:5 94:8 107:3 121:2 142:21 153:21 161:7 167:21 168:4 176:7,10 178:22 183:9 anywhere (2) 38:19 73:22 apart (1) 14:19 apcoa (9) 13:15 54:16 63:9,12 68:15,24 138:20,21 175:3 apologies (1) 9:9 apparent (1) 101:22 apparently (3) 97:15 160:7 162:2
appeal (11) 6:6,8 7:11,19,22 8:2 24:17 84:23 139:23 170:18,18
appealed (1) 170:17 appeals (1) 23:24 appear (6) 1:12,15,17 42:3 88:3 96:4
appearing (3) 3:2,16,17 appears (3) 1:16 159:3 160:17
appendix (2) 11:5,5 applicable (2) 97:22,22 application (5) 15:14 $34: 5$ 55:24 86:25 133:11 applied (1) 89:23 apply (4) $26: 3$ 36:16 54:5 184:13
appointed (1) 85:11
approach (4) 85:13 110:11 160:12 163:7
appropriate (10) 9:19 21:25 24:8 42:17 46:10 76:10 91:19 109:10 117:19 134:23
approval (2) 135:19 187:2 approve (1) 48:19 approved (15) 101:9 120:20 130:16 136:3 137:15,18,21 149:1 155:13,13 177:21

185:12,25,25 186:11 approximately (3) 40:13 157:6,14 april (1) 21:23 arbitrarily (1) 152:12 arden (1) 170:17 arent (1) 151:12 argue (1) $80: 13$ arguing (1) $34: 5$ argument (15) 1:22 6:17 12:14 36:1 51:22 60:18 61:10,13 82:4 83:21 100:24 115:3 121:25 141:18 143:7
arguments (6) 2:14 12:6 81:24 84:2 97:24 153:19 arisen (1) 88:21 arising (9) 55:19 117:22 123:2 124:3 126:25 127:1 128:17 168:1 183:16 armageddon (1) 115:4 around (8) 19:8 44:13 92:22 94:23 127:14 146:1 161:13 163:17
arranged (1) 51:6 arrangement (4) 45:17 118:10,14 121:10 arrangements (6) 118:2,4 134:11 180:21,25 181:7 arranging (1) 91:18 arrive (1) 162:22 arrived (2) 159:15,18 artificial (1) 170:5 ascertained (1) 103:5 aside (6) 3:22 57:17 63:3 97:16 110:7 170:13 ask (22) 2:21 22:6,20 26:25 27:22 70:11 101:13 117:9 149:9 151:14 152:8 154:8 155:9 156:2,6 164:3 165:5 167:7 177:23 179:1 191:20,25
asked (13) 26:21,22,22 31:14

185:6 192:3
beg (1) 104:19
begin (1) $70: 15$
beginning (4) 74:6,7 77:25 155:16
begins (2) 113:1 $139: 12$
behalf (5) 88:4 119:1 152:7 180:18 181:10
behaviour (1) $160: 7$
behind (7) 1:17 2:24 24:13 63:17 71:11 107:1 153:1
being (62) 11:13 13:18 23:3 24:13 26:8 27:14 29:17
33:14 46:7 52:13 53:24 57:5,18,20,23 62:8 63:1 70:16 71:6 72:18,24,24 73:3 77:12 79:14 80:7,24 92:2 93:12 95:12 98:5,12,17 99:15 101:3,9 104:7 106:15 107:16 109:5 113:23 123:24 129:21 130:12 132:3 135:8 137:5 141:10 143:20 151:13 152:3 154:1,2 155:20 158:22 161:23 162:1,25 169:9 179:15 186:10 191:4 believe (4) 21:24 161:13 185:17,23
believes (1) $30: 25$
belonged (1) 71:3
below (1) 93:25
beltrami (1) 1:13
beneficial (5) 45:11,14,16 181:1,3
beneficiary (1) $181: 15$
besides (1) 125:24
best (12) 9:8 28:1,4 81:18 106:11 142:8 144:7 152:16 157:15 160:25 180:12 192:2
better (17) 25:2 28:4 60:14 61:4 66:1 81:19 125:8 127:7 131:11 136:19 137:7 147:14 148:1 164:2 171:12 172:24 174:9

## bettervalued (1) 108:16

 between (42) $10: 4$ 13:10 16:9,14,18 41:25 45:9 46:4 52:11 58:6,20 61:14 63:13 64:7 65:12 67:11 71:10,15,16 81:2 87:3 97:21 108:20 116:5 118:4,18 120:9 123:14 125:9 126:25 136:10 138:14 142:6 151:20 157:17 166:7 175:8 176:22 180:21,25 181:7 192:5beyond (3) 7:5 105:16 150:17
big (6) 5:9,12 75:25 76:5,8 79:2
bigger (1) 161:23
biggest (1) $36: 25$
billion (7) 146:22 150:4 159:11,12,14 161:12,13 binary (2) 6:20,20
binding (1) $149: 2$
bit (13) 14:1 44:12 63:11 81:1 90:7 115:11 140:1,22 155:15 160:4 162:13 166:5 192:13
bits (2) 36:13,20
blas (1) 148:22
blessing (2) $100: 1$ 162:2
blind (1) 188:13
block (1) 48:2
blocking (1) 117:15
blurred (3) 139:4 175:5,8
board (4) 24:5 56:8,9 115:1
boats (1) $138: 16$
bodies (3) 88:13 90:22,23
bolting (1) 58:11
bolton (1) 105:21
bolts (5) 4:21 5:14 35:20 38:20 39:3
bompas (170) 1:17,20,25

4:14 6:12,24 7:3,13 9:22 10:4,5 11:8,13,17,22 34:12 37:4,23 40:21 45:8,25 46:2,5 49:25 77:9 78:4 89:9 94:6 96:24 97:4,12,13,14 99:20 100:5,11,13,16,22 101:12 102:19,21 103:10,18,23 104:3,16,19,24 105:19 107:14,20 108:8,19,22 109:18,22,24 110:15,17,20 111:3,15,20,23 112:5,7,12,14, 19,24 113:3 114:10,15,22,24 115:6,8,11,19,24 116:7,15 117:2,15,24 118:12,17 119:15,17,20 120:5,11,21 121:5,11,17 122:6,23 123:4,7,10,13 124:9,12,14,20,25 125:14,20,22 126:14,19,23 127:23 128:12,21 129:14 130:11,19,23 131:5,7,14,18 132:5,14,19,24 134:5 136:14 137:1,17,24 138:6,13 139:11 140:4,11,15 141:9,19 142:8 143:1,3,6,11,19 144:7,16,22 158:18 167:16,23 169:13 170:23 172:14 174:24 175:10 176:14 183:21 187:24 188:4 190:24 191:4,11 192:6,7,13,30
bompass (6) 7:18 12:18 21:3
35:11 144:23 168:1
bonds (1) 149:23
both (23) 3:4,4 12:23 49:23 61:6,17 66:22 84:3,6 93:14 106:4 107:23 108:21 126:6 138:16 149:14 150:20,22 151:18 156:22 184:6 186:16 189:4
bothered (1) 148:23 bottom (1) 133:12 bottomline (1) 42:9 bound (1) 142:22 boundaries (1) 139:4 boundary (3) 139:8 175:5,8 breach (2) 41:14,15 breaches (1) 111:16 break (8) 8:24 46:9 49:15 50:8,11,14 140:9 166:22 breakup (1) 146:14 brief (4) 8:12 132:20 140:11 156:7
briefings (1) $33: 18$
briefly (10) 11:18 21:9 49:15 53:3 88:18,20 90:10 97:5 123:13 157:5
bring (5) 18:12 103:17 128:5,8 129:9
bringing (4) 14:1 104:8 123:20 124:19 brokers (3) 40:12,18 91:25 brought (8) 29:3,17 103:22 105:8 108:6 111:24 130:12 172:25
bs (1) 64:8
btinternet (1) 165:25
bucket (1) 114:18
build (1) 182:5
building (4) 6:5 75:25 76:7
77:6

## built (1) 79:11

bulk (1) 90:1
bundle (57) 13:17 16:3,3
21:21 25:22,23 34:17
38:1,6,9 49:11,12 50:9 52:7 53:4 54:17,19,24,25 55:6,23 66:16 67:19,22 68:15,18,21 70:6,19 71:23 72:9 73:8,25 74:1 84:22 85:3,4 90:25 98:15 101:6 104:14,20 106:6 110:10

113:1 119:4 138:22 141:15 153:20,20 154:1 156:24 173:21 179:17,20 186:20 191:9
bundles (4) 2:15 20:5 37:19 177:5
burden (2) 126:8 162:21 business (5) 42:6 71:22 99:22 136:5 161:19 buy (1) $152: 7$ bv (1) $49: 1$
c (2) $16: 352: 7$
c1 (1) $16: 3$
c4 (1) $21: 22$
calculated (1) 179:16
calculation (3) 157:15 160:6,9
calculations (5) 96:2
163:12,14 182:8,9
call (7) 4:20 21:23 26:2 128:2 152:24 169:19 183:12
called (4) 34:15 152:1,5 155:11
came (7) 31:13 37:23 64:21
146:12 150:24 158:12 179:17
camera (1) 2:7
cannot (30) 9:14 14:8 17:24
18:7 27:25 31:19 51:19
59:3 65:22 66:4 70:15
75:12 99:18 104:22,22
125:1 127:17,21 131:11
142:19,21,22 143:22
164:12,25 173:9 176:23
177:16 184:6 188:9
cant (3) 147:13 148:23
159:24
canvassed (1) 57:23
cap (2) 17:14,15
capable (2) 129:21 141:10 cape (7) $62: 10$ 65:10,11,11
73:24 74:2,14
capped (1) 103:14
careful (1) 134:6
carried (3) 27:17 118:5
148:15
carries (2) 63:2 127:13
carry (6) 57:7 62:23 63:6
67:2 136:5 166:4
cases (21) 13:22 48:5
54:11,15,16 55:7
58:15,17,23 59:9,11,13 67:19 71:20 75:13 84:20 87:10 169:25 172:8 176:21 191:6
cash (2) 99:22,24
castle (1) $67: 20$
categories (7) 67:1 111:6
114:12 115:20 129:12,18 136:10
category (4) 40:21 41:1 111:8 128:3
cause (14) 64:10 111:16
112:4,10 116:22 125:5,8 126:9,12,25 127:1 129:10 172:9 179:6
caused (1) 118:14 causes (7) 61:17 111:18,22 112:1 126:2,3,5
causing (1) $101: 25$
caveat (1) 70:7
cent (6) 19:19,20,20
147:19,22,25
central (1) 96:5
century (1) $72: 14$
certain (9) 14:13 26:3,4
70:13 90:14 163:18,20 172:18 184:12
ch (8) 13:16 49:10 53:2 60:6
62:10 65:24 71:22 138:25 chadwick (1) $84: 25$ chair (2) 27:22 106:9 chairmans (1) $106: 7$
challenge (5) 135:25 160:11 163:15 184:23 185:6 challenged (2) 146:16 159:2 chambers (1) 155:11 champion (2) 152:21,22 chance (16) 10:17 33:19 81:21 89:12 91:24 97:18,19 98:14,16 104:6 144:9 147:22 167:6 191:20,22,25
chances (1) 164:2
change (4) $71: 15,16$ 105:10 190:3
changed (2) 43:23 44:4
changes (6) 36:24,25 37:1 108:13 168:13 190:21 character (4) 124:3 127:8 128:19 168:18
characters (1) 129:16 check (3) 11:25 153:14 183:13
choice (1) 131:22
choose (1) 68:6 chosen (3) 26:14 165:15 178:15
chris (2) $3: 3,7$
chunk (2) 15:2,3
cimolai (6) 60:6,12 134:12
171:24 173:13,23
circles (1) 152:5 circulated (2) 142:20 153:15 circumstance (1) 103:24 circumstances (5) 48:19 85:13 92:8 108:21,22 cite (1) $48: 17$
cited (3) 13:13 53:14 174:15 civil (12) $30: 2$ 31:5 98:20 99:19 107:15 108:6,6,22 109:2,2,8 138:2
claimant (6) 26:13 83:9 123:21 128:6 129:18 130:1 claimants (3) 74:8 112:2 118:20
claiming (4) 7:4 18:23 109:7 144:25
claims (143) 12:24 13:7,9,11 14:3,4,8,8,20 15:8,9,9,10 17:5,6 18:12,14 29:24 30:2 34:23,25 35:1,3 36:4 41:13,15,18,20,22,23,25 42:23 43:3 44:18 45:9,11,18,18 56:3 $57: 8,12,12,13,13,14,14,15,16 \quad$ closest (2) $64: 11$ 71:17 60:3,13,14,19,25 61:3,3,12,16 62:2,3,13,19 67:7,7 78:23 79:6,17,19,20 80:7 87:10 95:12 99:19 102:3,24,25 103:1,9,11,17,20 105:6,7,14 107:16 108:6 109:4,8 111:9,10,12 112:22,22 113:18 114:1,2,2,4 115:18 116:6,11,13 118:22 119:1 120:22 121:22 122:4,19 123:20,25 124:22 125:18,19 126:16,17 127:7,8,15,21 129:15 130:20 134:20 135:2 136:1 138:3,10 160:18 168:5,18 171:20,22,23,25 172:16,22,23,24,24,25 173:3,6,6 174:23 clarification (2) 93:15 186:24 clarified (1) 95:3 clarify (1) $95: 13$ clarity (4) 45:23 94:24 98:6 166:25
class (89) 1:24,25 4:3 5:23 6:4 7:5 11:21 12:23 16:8 33:11 35:12 38:21 39:6,8 46:13 48:1 49:16,19 50:11 52:2,10,13,13 58:23 59:16,20 61:5 62:16 64:10,24 65:19 66:8,10 69:16 72:16 73:15

74:19,23 82:14 83:24 84:5,12,19,24 85:24 86:10,14 93:18,19,23 94:1,2,7 97:22 98:3 102:10 104:4 110:6 111:1 112:11 113:5 115:2 117:19 118:3 119:6,13 122:9 127:6 133:25 134:22 135:11 139:20,22,24 151:16 153:4 168:4,7,9 170:19 171:15,19 173:16,17,18,19,21 176:8 186:12
classes (26) 5:23 16:7,9 40:4,6 53:13 55:11 57:6 58:20 59:7 62:22 68:12 74:4,22 84:1 94:5 117:11 119:9 133:21 139:19 146:10 151:17,19 169:7
170:9,15
classic (2) $67: 1068: 10$ classification (1) 11:14 clean (1) $36: 23$ cleaned (1) 77:25 cleaners (1) 150:17 cleanly (1) $159: 5$ clear (27) $30: 16$ 31:3 32:7 35:18 37:5 44:3 48:10 54:14 64:13 70:8,9 78:12,18,20 80:15 85:20 86:25 94:13,19 101:8 104:7 121:4 157:19 183:3 191:5,6 192:7 clerk (10) 2:21 38:5,11 51:16,23 165:2,5,19,24 190:3
client (3) 34:13 130:10 131:11
clients (18) 21:4 35:11 37:4 78:5 100:17 108:7 109:6 120:9,13 124:19 126:15 130:7,15 138:2 143:16,19,21 147:6
consent (5) 184:6,9 189:2,3,4
consenting (1) 70:23
consequence (3) 108:15 123:22 132:12 consequences (3) 62:23 67:3 109:5
consequentials (3) 8:15
144:4 154:10
consider (12) 5:16 22:17 28:21 29:9 49:13 73:14 81:5,21 83:9 85:14 88:11 184:13
considerable (1) 140:18 consideration (4) 101:4 108:25 117:6 118:4 considerations (1) 52:17 considered (7) 66:21 81:3,4 94:19 116:23 171:18 184:20
considering (5) 33:7 73:6
90:13 126:24 141:23 considers (3) 22:16 81:17 94:12
consist (1) 86:2
consistency (1) 55:10
consistent (1) 107:22 constitute (3) 59:16,20 133:6
constituted (2) 55:12 119:13
constitution (2) $61: 5$ 135:11
construed (1) $68: 1$
consult (6) 52:15 65:22 66:4 68:5 86:16 170:21
consultation (1) $135: 14$ consulting (1) $163: 2$ consumer (2) 88:12 90:22 contact (6) 89:17 149:10 155:5 156:9 164:15 179:1 contacted (3) 92:1 145:10 149:11
contain (1) $38: 2$
contains (1) 184:2
contemplated (1) 141:1 content (3) 51:23 176:19 178:6
contentions (1) 110:2
contentious (1) 39:14 contents (1) 91:1 contesting (1) 93:13 context (16) 15:6 62:10 67:25 68:2 72:3,5 73:5 81:22 87:13 98:18 113:9 119:24 135:18,24 139:6 175:6
contexts (1) $135: 12$
contingent (5) $60: 21,23$
114:1 172:4 173:3
continue (6) 9:1 121:18 136:4 139:17 147:13 190:19
continued (1) 89:24
contract (2) 135:21 181:19 contractual (2) 180:21 181:7 contractually (1) $163: 18$ contrary (2) 7:12,19 contrast (3) 45:12 61:21 101:23
contribution (7) 14:16 22:12
23:3 43:4,5,9 170:5 contributions (1) 31:20 control (2) 136:6 159:24 convene (1) 5:13
convening (8) 5:23 7:6 88:13,22 92:19 95:6 96:11 141:23
conversation (2) 66:10 146:9 converted (1) 72:20
cooke (21) 1:15 9:4,9 88:1,2,3 89:2,10,15 90:10,22,25 91:4 95:18,22,24 96:1,12 167:12,14 192:29 cookes (3) 33:24 34:3 89:5
copied (1) 10:14
copies (1) 106:25
copy (6) 34:18 38:13,15 51:22 91:18 153:19 corners (1) 73:20 cornerstone (1) $145: 18$ corollary (2) 120:21 122:4 correct (24) 11:15 17:13 29:4 43:23,25 44:1 51:14 60:23 109:22,22,24 113:19 116:16 118:12 124:20 126:14,19 128:12 137:24 144:23 145:4 167:14 187:11 189:23
corrected (1) 143:6 correctly (1) 145:2 correspond (1) 89:24 correspondence (13) 10:19 41:19 42:3 61:11 83:16 89:21 90:4 98:15 106:18,23,25 158:7 162:1 corresponding (1) 42:25 costly (1) $23: 12$ costs (5) 14:17 23:1,4 77:4 163:17
counsel (15) 2:3,9,14 3:16 11:7 50:16,19,23 51:2,5,10 69:15 88:15 165:23 188:9 counterclaims (3) 173:22 174:6,9
counterfactual (2) 28:15 146:11
counting (1) 43:8 country (1) 146:24 couple (7) 11:6 27:20 31:9 36:6 40:3 49:18 105:7 course (44) 3:20 10:21,25 12:17 13:5 17:4 18:16 19:24 20:3 21:13 28:5.9 31:7 38:12 41:4 72:4 82:5 86:13 88:14,15 89:24 90:2 92:1,15 94:6 101:24 102:19 109:11 134:1 138:5 144:8,11,17 148:11 150:8 167:23 169:3 172:4 173:2 177:4 179:9 180:20 182:22 191:8
courtroom (4) 2:6,19 164:11 183:18
courts (4) 91:14 95:7 96:8 165:9
cover (3) 74:9 161:14,17 covered (2) 146:10 159:19 covers (1) 161:15 credit (1) $87: 16$ creditor (32) 2:24 16:10 36:7 42:23 43:22 54:6 56:15 72:13 73:1,3 78:1 94:15 95:9 113:18 114:18,19 115:1 123:16,18 127:2 129:24 133:23 134:1,3 141:25 149:3 162:15 168:20,21,22 176:17 180:24
creditors (165) 1:18 3:2,4 5:12,15 9:23 14:2,4,7,12 15:3,4,7,25 20:17 28:8,13 32:2 33:10 34:8 36:14 40:14 41:6,17,21 43:14 44:13 46:25 49:23 52:17,19 53:16,17 55:12 56:2,5,5 57:24,25 59:14 60:1,1,3,17,21,23 62:8,13 63:13 65:22,25 66:21 67:11 68:4,14 70:9,12 71:11,16 74:3,4,5 75:15,20 76:1,7 79:9 80:1 81:18,20 85:16,25 86:5,16 88:11 89:17,22 91:9,12,22 92:12,17,23 93:17,24 94:20 95:8,10 96:4,13 98:5 99:5,6 102:23 104:10,11 106:23 107:5
110:4,6,6,21,22 112:2 113:14,20,25 114:1,1,5,12 115:2,16 116:3,14 117:20,21 119:12 120:10 127:5 129:20 133:4

134:6,19 135:16,21,24 136:11,16,21 137:6 158:1,15,22 159:3 160:11,20 162:16,20,22 163:10 169:1 170:23 171:2,20 172:4 173:4,19 174:6,11,18
176:16,18,22,23 177:3 178:10,24 180:13 182:14 191:2,8,18,20,24 criticism (3) 34:2 142:20 185:6
crossholding (1) 58:20 crossley (1) $1: 17$ crossreference (1) 52:4 crucial (1) 137:1 crystallised (1) 114:2 cs (1) $146: 10$ curiosity (1) 106:3 currently (1) 163:23 cursor (2) 104:18,22 curtain (2) 63:18 71:11 cut (1) $36: 14$
cutoff (1) 89:23
d (3) 16:4,7 105:6
d1 (1) $25: 22$
damages (1) 41:14
dark (1) 182:15 data (1) 179:3
database (1) 148:10
date (13) 24:24 75:14 89:23 91:17 102:14 110:8 149:3 157:12,13 159:11
160:6,9,9
dates (1) 5:13
day (14) 1:19 3:22 4:15 16:2 37:6,18 39:18 90:4 96:18 144:4 150:25 151:10 180:17 189:25 dayharcus (1) 26:12 days (3) 142:2,2 192:3 de (1) $175: 17$
deal (44) 4:13,16,22 5:3 6:1 7:11 8:14,14 12:17 25:4 28:14 37:21 39:11,16 40:3 42:19 46:24 47:4,7 49:15,18 54:16 55:4 61:10 62:7 65:18 66:8,10 73:4,9 75:1,17,18 78:2,6 110:4 113:4,8 114:24 120:15 122:16 138:19 182:1 183:22
dealing (10) 29:20,22 44:23,24 47:9 55:7 69:8 89:21 114:4 190:5 deals (14) 33:25 37:8 39:20 40:1 43:12,13,16 46:20 55:24 56:1 69:9 70:4 71:18 120:12
dealt (13) 4:14,15 47:19 80:18 91:18 110:6,20,22 113:7 114:2,13 171:22 172:1
debate (1) 7:5 debated (1) 102:7 debt (6) 72:18 86:3 113:22 116:24 127:2 172:7 debts (3) 114:9 116:4,18 decide (9) 6:4,7,15,20,22 7:12 35:6 43:21 83:13 decided (2) 59:19 150:7 decides (2) 5:24 131:11 decision (42) 5:4 6:13 8:12 24:10,18 25:9 29:6,25 30:6,17 68:7 82:24 83:4 103:4,8 107:22 108:2 109:20 117:1 124:23 127:20 135:4 144:17 145:18,20,21 152:16 155:17 163:8 170:16 183:8 184:25 185:2,18,19 186:3,6,16 187:5,8,15 188:1
decisions (7) 82:23 83:1 96:10 155:20 158:25 184:24 188:14 declining (1) 49:3 deed (3) 72:17,25 170:5 deeply (1) $101: 18$ default (3) 34:23,24 190:20 defaulting (1) 101:17 defend (1) 95:12 define (1) 44:13 defined (2) 44:14 149:22 definite (1) $151: 19$ definitely (3) 16:16 108:4 152:22
definition (9) 45:1,2,3,12,22 46:2 48:2 58:13 78:16 definitions (3) 43:16 45:5 46:4
degree (2) 10:3 55:9 delay (1) $8: 6$ deliberation (1) 160:16 delivered (1) 5:25 demand (1) 56:16 denied (1) 127:19 denies (1) 14:3 deny (1) $123: 1$ depend (6) 6:12 55:13 129:3 180:20 181:7,19 depended (1) 63:14 dependent (5) 107:15,15,18,18 118:6 depending (8) 15:2 64:6,6 130:24 142:11 170:15 174:20,20
depends (6) 67:5 129:4 149:14 159:20,21,22 depositary (1) 42:1 deprive (1) 101:16 derivative (3) $135: 21$ 136:1 169:11
derive (3) 128:14 129:2 132:2
derives (2) 124:17,18 deriving (2) $56: 13$ 124:8 describe (1) $26: 7$ described (2) 24:5 34:7 description (1) $64: 13$ deserved (1) 174:19 desperate (1) 153:3 detail (2) 15:16 91:1 detailed (3) 8:9 142:17 157:24
details (6) 7:6 8:21 89:17 148:13 149:10 155:5 determination (15) 23:20,22 34:22 107:25 108:4 113:17 120:17 125:3 126:11 128:17 129:11 160:16 163:1 164:4 177:19
determine (4) 27:2 28:8 94:16 168:8
determined (1) 30:8 determining (1) $169: 7$ detriment (1) 164:6 develop (1) 157:23 dfm (2) 152:5,5 dialed (1) 148:16 dialling (2) 2:6,19 dialogue (1) 107:1 diary (3) 5:17 8:1,11 dickenson (28) 3:3,9,10,17 11:19,21 97:5 154:23,24 156:5,8,10,11,12,15,19,20,2 158:9,11,20 164:10 166:8 179:19 180:16 182:6 183:25 192:32
dickensons (1) 177:11 dicta (1) 176:21 dictate (1) 112:10 didnt (3) 147:11 153:19 155:14
differ (2) 28:7 60:22 difference (16) 16:14 57:19 65:12 67:10,11 73:11 74:16 105:18 108:20 111:25 113:6 117:25

118:15 123:14 151:20 172:10 differences (4) $53: 12$ 69:19,19 135:5 different (79) $36: 8,10,16$ 40:4,9 41:6,17 45:3 53:11 57:6,11 58:10,12,24 60:3,13,19,20,20,25 61:16 62:22,23 63:5 65:14,16,20 66:2,9,25 67:2 72:15 73:1,3,5 74:11 79:13 86:4 87:8 94:5 110:12 114:5,12 115:20 121:4 122:14 123:17 129:16,24 132:3 133:7,21 134:3 138:16 150:2 168:18 169:4 170:7,8,10 171:4,5,17,20,21,25,25 173:3,24,25,25 174:11 175:18,20 178:24 184:7 189:5 191:7,8
differently (5) 65:15 74:14 114:14 178:24 179:5

## difficult (8) 16:1 17:9 27:11

 61:25 78:14 137:7 171:1 189:8difficulties (1) 178:10 difficulty (6) 83:12 133:19 139:14,15 162:16 191:12 diminish (1) $14: 6$ direct (8) 40:5 54:9 67:20 147:15 148:18 151:25 156:22 157:21 directed (4) 103:13 130:21 139:22 180:2
directing (1) 91:18 direction (2) 51:1,9 directions (2) 75:2 164:5 directly (4) 49:24 51:24 149:11 158:13 disadvantaged (1) 146:15 disappointed (1) 99:25 disbursed (1) 92:11 disclose (1) 185:9 disclosed (1) 184:6
enforcement (9) 22:23 23:17,19 29:1 109:21 120:18,19 124:23 137:22 engage (3) 88:12 90:20,22 engaged (3) 88:4 90:3 106:21
engagement (5) 33:8 96:3 101:21,23 106:18 engaging (1) $162: 17$ english (4) 49:7 134:18,21,22 enough (5) 27:2 75:25 76:5,8 79:2
enquiries (1) 165:13 ensure (9) 11:2 14:12 21:18 96:25 154:25 163:8 164:5 179:20 180:4
entered (2) 21:14 157:22
enthusiastic (1) 80:23
entirely (5) $32: 7$ 122:10
159:23 162:7 167:3
entities (1) 134:4
entitle (2) 56:16 130:17
entitled (3) 11:3 45:15 181:22
entitlement (1) 123:18
entitles (1) $56: 8$
entity (2) 25:16 121:4 envisage (3) 142:21 185:11 186:10
equitably (1) 104:11
equity (1) 149:21
especially (3) 139:5 149:19 163:16
essence (1) 15:17
essential (3) 60:15 85:6 135:4
essentially (9) 6:16,19,21,22 90:11 129:17 173:4 184:5,16
establish (5) 14:8,14 105:16 162:4 173:8
established (8) 14:9 15:15 64:22 110:1 113:10 129:20,21 131:19 establishing (2) $30: 5,25$ estimate (2) 16:15 23:10 estimation (1) 21:23 etc (4) 20:2 23:24 147:12,12 even (17) 18:21 22:25 25:3 30:22 32:11 50:25 53:10 65:20 66:1 70:15 104:17,18 110:7,8 149:25 160:11 187:19
evening (6) 142:18 143:7,10,11 165:17 166:4 event (6) 25:7 76:15 87:22 101:8 168:9 179:3
events (1) 112:16 eventuality (1) $47: 5$ every (6) 54:3 114:18 133:25 145:12 149:2 184:9 everybody (11) 2:5,18,22 18:8 36:23 71:8 80:24 89:4 102:13 166:5 175:21 everybodys (1) 35:21 everyone (16) 8:16 39:5,7,8,9 76:9 87:6,14,19,21 89:13 102:20,21 116:13 153:15 192:16
everyones (2) 67:12 160:13
everything (6) 16:25 18:7,22 23:3 39:16 91:5
everywhere (1) 152:8
evidence (4) 21:18 25:14 81:23 155:15
ewhc (9) 13:2,16 48:21 49:10 53:2 60:6 62:10 65:24 71:22
ex (4) 5:6 8:14 56:6 190:6 exactly (16) 16:1,20 31:21 39:4 56:12 61:6 87:14,21 96:12 123:11 163:23 168:21 175:21 187:4,22 188:7
example (20) 8:16 15:18,21

19:17 20:19 26:5 28:18 33:4 35:19 36:13 40:7 56:24 58:18,20 90:23 93:5 133:5 176:25 179:15 182:7 exceed (1) $80: 8$ exceeded (1) 79:19 except (9) 3:23 39:12,12,22 40:3 43:17 59:7 65:1 121:5 exceptions (5) 2:7,20 133:10 148:17 184:12 excluding (1) $159: 6$ exclusively (1) $136: 22$ executive (1) $25: 25$ exercise (4) 48:24 117:8 188:24 189:8 exgratia (2) 64:14 65:5 exhausted (5) 35:15 78:16 79:3,6,14
exhort (1) 96:24 existence (4) 33:9 91:12 110:25 118:15
existing (6) 66:22 84:6,8 99:24 113:13 136:6 expect (7) 11:19 15:23 18:11 65:5,6 125:5 144:15 expecting (3) $5: 5,5,7$ expenditure (2) 159:22,25 expense (1) $80: 24$ expenses (1) 159:22 explain (7) 19:18 74:5 85:19 86:1 90:7 97:20 184:15 explained (10) 19:16 86:4 88:6 89:19 98:10 105:6,25 107:8 124:25 139:21 explaining (1) $100: 1$ explains (3) 101:20 109:13 186:15
explan (1) 36:15
explanation (5) 93:11 159:15
163:14 182:14 191:10 explanations (2) 46:5 98:6 explanatory (26) 21:18 36:10 78:2 80:11,16 89:20 94:11 104:14 105:25 108:11 109:12 142:16,18,24 143:18,25 144:6,9 176:16 182:4,10,19 186:15 188:20 190:15 191:23
explicitly (1) 189:13 exposition (1) 124:5 express (1) $28: 9$ expressed (6) 27:19 83:16 94:24 98:14 110:23 175:4 expressly (5) 28:21 43:14 49:5 54:22 178:20 extensive (1) $101: 21$ extent (4) 32:4 64:15 108:8 156:5
external (1) 118:14 extinguished (1) 175:17 extract (1) $134: 14$ extraneous (2) 55:19 69:6 extreme (1) 80:6 extremely (3) $158: 25$ 162:14,24
f (11) $16: 6,11,15,16,18,24$ 19:10,10,11,12,20 face (4) 117:11 158:23 159:18 178:12 faced (3) 158:8,22 162:16 facto (1) $175: 17$ factor (3) 58:23 118:18 119:8
factored (1) 144:18 factors (2) 48:23 135:22 factsensitive (1) $135: 10$ factual (2) 48:17 145:14 fail (3) 162:5,5 172:18 failed (1) 150:11 failing (2) 105:9 147:16 fails (2) 138:4 150:21 failure (2) 130:15 162:19 failures (1) 116:21 failures (1) $116: 21$
fair (2) 42:17 96:16
fairer (1) 160:2 fairly (3) $13: 25 \quad 23: 25 \quad 186: 4$ fairness (10) 28:5 84:15 86:11 96:15 117:7 145:16,16,17 171:18 176:7 fall (6) 40:21 66:21 84:12 93:25 128:3 160:24 fallback (2) 46:20 47:5 falls (1) 130:8 false (1) $157: 20$ familiar (4) 26:8 47:22 119:7 133:2
faqs (3) 89:18 94:17 95:13
far (20) 1:16 3:17 5:9 6:13 10:6 45:18 82:20 83:14 87:20 89:20 97:16,25 109:15 111:23 159:10 166:14 168:25 172:17 183:25 184:20

## favour (10) 6:5,7,16,21,22

 7:13 83:11 87:2 94:16 96:14fca (147) 1:15 9:20 10:12 14:5 16:19,19,21 18:12,20 19:1,1,9 20:6,16,21 21:11,11,14 22:3,14,15 23:17,25 24:5,18,25 25:9,18 26:23 27:17 29:1,20,24 30:6,17 31:4,19,24 32:11 36:4 41:9,22 42:16 47:19 81:13,16,17,25 82:18,23 84:2 87:22 98:11,12,19 99:17 100:1,19,23 101:2,5,8,14,18,18,21,24,25 102:11,12 103:4,6,7,14,21 104:8,12 105:1,2,15,17 107:25 108:4,7 109:14,20,25 118:5,11 120:7,8,17,25,25 121:2,4,7 124:22 126:11,20 128:17 129:10 130:16,21,22 131:11 137:22 138:4 143:14 146:13,18 149:22 150:16,21 152:19,22 153:2 155:10,24 157:7 159:1 160:6,12,15,20,23 161:3,15,22 162:2,5 163:5,9 165:3 174:20,23 176:15,16,17,19 177:19 178:1,5,6 183:13 184:3 190:25
fcas (14) 21:22 32:4 82:7
98:21 100:24 105:19
108:11 109:3,24 118:8
137:18 159:4 167:19 173:1
fcfc (1) 103:22
fcs (1) $84: 11$
fcsc (13) 63:3,7 107:19,21,24
108:2,3 118:16 121:2,9
122:3 124:17,24
fcsf (1) $105: 22$
fcss (1) 110:20
fear (1) 139:17
fee (1) $58: 22$
feed (4) 20:18 50:20 51:2 156:8
feeds (2) 98:6 109:11 feel (3) 93:10 163:6,25 fell (1) $54: 8$
few (5) 33:3 59:9 77:24
91:13 140:5
fewer (1) 71:1
fifth (2) 9:22 94:10
fight (1) 16:19
fighting (1) 153:6
figure (12) 18:6,24 19:3,6,7
20:8 21:4 22:18 24:1,2
159:18 161:10
figures (2) 21:8 160:23

## filed (1) 177:5

final (23) 34:13 80:10 105:20 107:9,25 108:9,10,10,23 110:1 124:23 137:18
142:16 159:20 182:2 183:13 186:16 187:6,8,19

188:1 189:13,19 finally (2) $95: 5$ 119:10 finance (3) 49:1 53:2,3 financial (5) 26:9 90:11 115:4 151:21 152:4 find (9) 13:6 16:1 54:9 71:17 84:21 101:6 104:22 106:2 112:14
finding (2) 92:24 104:10 findings (1) 22:8 fine (5) $1: 10$ 11:10,10 $39: 15$ 46:17
finish (8) 31:8,17 38:25 39:2 46:9 74:24 114:22 166:4 fire (1) $150: 7$ firmed (1) 163:18 firms (2) $141: 3$ 151:10 first (45) 8:16 9:13,20 11:4 16:22 30:22 33:3 34:21 35:11,16 42:22 47:24 52:17 53:10 54:19 56:22 57:11 59:1,10,12 61:15 66:5 71:21 82:22 86:9 91:9,14 97:4 138:3 140:18 142:25 143:2,3,9 145:4 146:11 152:3,4 167:2 168:21,23 170:16 173:13 178:14 190:13
firstly (3) 156:20 $159: 7$ 187:14
fit (4) 76:5 88:9 129:11 178:6
fits (1) 112:23
five (10) 46:8 89:1 91:8 95:4 140:2 142:2 156:7,17 166:2,20
flag (1) 12:25
flagging (1) 95:5
flawed (1) 56:20
floating (1) $19: 8$ focus (3) 38:21 84:7 138:1 focused (2) 160:17 163:4 focusing (6) 88:21 124:7 136:17,22 137:25 145:23 fold (1) 163:5 folk (2) 45:17 103:25 follow (11) 8:8,12 31:6 103:13 108:23 114:25 116:22 125:12 126:1 186:4 192:11
followed (5) 25:8 82:18 185:11 186:10 187:5
following (9) 22:12,14 28:25 32:8 43:23 124:22 130:15 162:17 187:20 follows (1) 122:3 followup (1) 142:14 foot (2) 119:15 139:13 force (18) 2:25 14:988:23 90:3,8,14,15,18,21 91:20 92:3,8 93:2,10 96:21 134:9 145:7 158:17
forced (3) 138:8 158:22 162:22
foremost (1) $138: 3$ foresee (1) 75:24 forever (1) 161:8 forgive (1) 115:13 form (21) 37:1,3 38:4 39:4,12 108:13 133:16 140:17 142:4 144:5 151:4,4,6 153:18 154:12,14,17 178:13 180:8 181:21 191:21 formal (2) 134:22 135:7 formally (1) $33: 17$ former (1) 56:3 forms (1) 176:11 formulate (1) $84: 1$ forth (2) 82:10 83:21 forthcoming (1) 109:11 fortunate (1) 111:16 forward (8) 9:8 67:18 84:3 151:15 160:13,23 191:15 192:9
fought (1) 16:24
found (6) 27:11 41:22 130:16 146:12 147:20,25 foundation (1) 105:22 four (7) 49:21 73:20
148:20,20 150:3,18 155:14 fourfive (1) $150: 19$ fourth (5) 9:22 10:1,6 11:17 93:18
fractured (1) 73:15
fracturing (1) 112:10 framed (1) 129:5 frankly (1) 162:17 free (1) $9: 13$ freely (1) 192:8 friday (3) 37:24 81:8 142:18 friends (39) 5:19 7:7 23:13 25:4 29:18 35:14 36:6 37:1,20 41:16 42:4 45:13 48:9 50:1 57:13 60:18 61:12,18 62:11,15 65:11 68:16 71:23 72:1 73:21,24 74:15 75:3,19 76:18 77:18 78:8 80:12 81:7 134:13 138:22 145:15 168:13 172:23
frittered (2) 100:2,6 front (5) 37:17 145:15 150:15,18,23
fsa (1) 106:4
fsc (11) 109:10,25 111:4 120:12 121:6
125:4,6,24,25 126:5,6

## fscf (1) 100:20

fscm (1) $100: 20$
fscs (96) 15:14 17:2,6,22,23
18:16 19:25 25:4
28:12,19,25 29:6,8,24
30:17 31:1 32:2,12 33:15 34:13,14,16 35:3 56:10 57:2,7,16,19 65:12 66:10 82:16 83:9,13,15 86:12,19 94:1 96:3 100:21
haywood (1) 1:15 heading (2) 68:24 160:17 headings (1) 91:8 headline (1) $33: 3$ hear (24) 11:18 12:22 21:13 24:17 32:23 51:19 52:2 81:6 97:1,4 145:1 146:5 154:17,18,19 156:4, 13, 14, 15, 25 164:12,15 165:16 190:12 heard (6) 11:22 39:7 127:16 144:16 151:5 189:25
hearing (51) 2:16,17,21 5:17
7:25 9:14 47:21 48:20 49:14 75:7 80:17, 20,23 81:3,4 84:16 88:13,14,15 92:19 95:6 96:11,11 97:23,25 104:20 106:1,6 117:9 141:21,23 142:1,12,15,23 144:4,13 153:20 154:1,10 162:15 164:12 166:4 167:4,8 179:17,20 191:8,9,17 192:4
heart (2) 13:24 33:5
heavy (1) $162: 21$
height (1) 161:14
held (5) 75:6 80:22 87:5
148:8 192:12
help (3) 16:22 21:8 45:8
helped (1) 127:24
helpful (12) 9:17 13:12 38:11 46:12 54:11 60:9 77:16 84:21 85:1 164:10 186:24,24
hence (1) 150:3
here (50) 2:23 3:18 4:1 11:7 17:1 18:18 19:17 37:9 48:7 50:20 52:11 53:15 54:18 57:6,23 59:23 60:17 61:1 67:8,24 69:8,23 71:1 80:24 87:12,18 98:8 104:7 106:8 118:4 126:24 132:24 133:3 134:14 142:19 145:5 146:2 147:1 148:6 150:15 152:7 153:4 155:12 160:19 161:11,21,24 162:11,15 163:22
hes (1) 11:14
high (2) 49:4 80:14
higher (3) 16:16 180:9,11 highest (2) 18:6,11
highlight (1) $138: 14$
highlighted (3) 101:2 107:14 119:19
highlighting (1) 12:16
highly (1) 99:3
hildyard (1) $68: 24$
hilliard (1) $138: 23$
himself (4) 9:5 56:16 133:10 167:4
history (1) $138: 10$
hkc (1) $13: 3$
hl (2) 41:25 62:19
hoc (1) 178:23
hold (3) 15:4 67:21 180:12
holder (2) 162:9 180:22
holders (1) 87:2
holding (2) 41:6 91:22
holdings (4) 13:3,7,16 156:22
holds (3) 44:7 149:3,23
hong (1) $56: 25$
honour (1) 96:12
hope (10) 4:22 51:10 68:17
108:24 142:1 146:6 155:22 176:11 177:5 192:13
hopeful (1) 4:19
hopefully (2) 146:6 151:21
hoping (2) 39:1,2
hour (1) 140:1
house (1) 151:18
housekeeping (2) 1:5 192:26
houses (1) 44:13
however (4) 48:21 56:12 124:5 160:8
huge (5) 18:21 159:16
160:14 167:25 173:22 hundreds (1) 149:20 hush (1) 153:2 hybrid (7) 76:12,14,18,19,23 77:10 140:25 hypothesis (5) 85:22 131:10,21 177:20 186:5 hypothesised (1) 131:7 hypothesises (1) 130:19
ic (1) 47:19
id (7) 145:13 148:5 151:18,23 155:9 157:2 164:2
idea (3) 18:24 59:21 70:20
ideal (1) 92:10
identical (1) 86:17 identified (1) 157:7 identify (2) 37:17 44:9 identifying (1) 144:8 ie (1) $57: 8$
ignore (1) 16:6
ill (2) 147:13 156:23 illiquid (1) 105:11 illiquidity (1) 108:15 im (14) 11:10 145:5,5, , , , , 10,12,16 158:1,5 160:5,15 162:14 164:1
imagine (3) 36:9 137:6,8 impact (4) 80:8 94:12 135:18 136:22 implemented (2) 52:18,20 implying (1) 172:18 important (11) 12:16 15:5 53:15 62:9 99:3 107:2 147:12 154:13 155:8 162:15 176:18 importantly (1) $136: 2$ imposed (1) 163:15 impossible (4) 48:18 52:14 135:14 170:20 improve (1) 177:18 improvement (1) 140:19 improving (1) 135:6 inaccurately (1) 21:19 inadequate (3) 80:14 92:19 158:24
inaudible (15) 10:15 37:24 44:2 45:20 50:19 51:3 92:25 133:16 146:2 150:5 151:17,22 155:12 162:13 166:17
incident (1) $134: 8$ include (2) 16:13 121:12 included (1) 165:18 includes (1) 94:14 including (16) 11:4 13:4 20:1 31:25 56:5 72:6 90:12,16 96:2 106:18 119:7,25 166:9 176:13 188:20 191:23
incomplete (1) 163:24 inconsistency (1) 46:4 inconsistent (1) 186:23 increasing (1) 108:15 incurred (1) 160:10 indah (3) 48:25 141:12,20 independent (4) 19:2 47:10 88:5,8
index (1) 192:25 indicated (2) 96:13 190:7 indicating (1) 93:23 indication (1) 91:4 indicator (1) 109:7 indifferent (2) 102:17,25 indirectly (1) 45:16 individual (23) 2:12 18:17 26:8 27:12 30:2 40:9 84:17 96:6 102:15 103:20 122:10 125:3,9 126:12 152:6 162:10 166:12 169:4, 23 170:23 174:23 179:14 181:11
individuals (8) 40:12,15 107:16 125:5,10,15,15 138:15
industry (1) 26:9
inevitable (1) 99:16 inevitably (3) $25: 863: 2$ 87:16
influence (1) 56:14 inform (2) 49:23 163:21 information (36) 42:17 90:17 92:10 93:9 94:15 143:23 145:19 155:17 157:15,19 163:24 166:12
176:14,15,22 177:1,3,10 178:9,9,11,21 179:14 182:7,8 183:5 184:2,4,6,10 189:1,2,5 191:1,7,25 informed (2) 147:17 183:8 initial (3) 15:1 16:11 138:1 inserted (1) 15:21 inside (2) 43:21 44:24 insight (1) 27:14 insofar (6) 43:8 105:16 167:11 182:6 185:8 191:25 insolvency (26) 39:25 46:22 49:8 53:16,17 56:7 60:16 67:6,8,12 85:21,25 86:3 87:11 99:16 106:16 114:14 115:1 134:23 135:8 139:15 169:21,21 171:20 172:1,7 insolvent (10) 85:10 99:7,13 100:14 111:10 113:12,19 116:16 138:8,11
instance (7) 13:21,22 64:1 119:11 138:3 170:2,16 instances (2) 31:23 152:14 institution (2) 137:3 151:20 institutional (12) 26:4 58:6 61:14,17,20 94:4 122:11 126:16 137:8 138:14 170:25 172:16
institutions (3) 111:12 118:21 150:2 instructed (1) 177:2 instructions (8) 6:25 7:1,3,11,17,22 25:13 191:1 insurance (11) 14:18 52:21 74:8 114:1,11,12 115:21 161:10,14 169:4 170:15 integral (2) 118:22 121:21 intend (2) $88: 17$ 95:9 intended (3) 45:14 88:18 122:17
intending (4) 13:18 110:4 186:25 190:17
intention (1) 190:6 interaction (2) 31:24 143:14 interest (25) 22:16 39:19 52:16 56:4,6,13 58:9,13,21,22 59:3 63:18 69:6,7 81:20 94:5,16 117:22 133:6,7 135:15 151:19 160:19,20 171:3 interested (4) 21:10 102:1 103:25 191:20
interesting (3) 133:2 136:8 141:14

## interests (24) 13:10 28:9

33:14 45:11,14 52:12 55:18 56:24 58:19 68:25 69:20 73:16 74:20 96:4 113:6 117:19 152:16 162:21 163:2,10 169:17 171:5,17 176:6
interferences (1) 2:21 intermediaries (9) 40:11,11 92:1 148:9 149:18 178:16,20 180:17 181:11 intermediary (4) $92: 5$ 180:22,24 181:16 international (1) 48:25 internet (1) 75:23 interrupted (1) 115:12 into (62) 6:18 7:6 14:1,9

19:2 20:18 21:14 25:3 26:25 27:14 38:24 39:1

40:21 42:14,15,18 46:22 58:10 67:4 70:1 72:17,20 73:9 74:3 79:7,21,24 96:7 98:6 101:4 103:23 104:8 105:19 106:5 107:9 109:5,11 111:5,9 116:16 118:5 120:25 124:21 128:3 129:25 137:12 138:8 142:4 143:25 144:18 147:8 157:6,22 160:5 161:20 164:4 168:11,24 174:10,19 191:12 192:9
introduction (1) 11:3 invest (2) 149:21 178:15 invested (1) 102:13 investigated (1) 137:13 investigation (11) 19:2 22:9 26:24 41:9 82:1,19 105:1,4 137:16,21,22
investigations (2) 27:16 32:20
investment (4) 53:2 118:24 158:13,20
investments (4) 45:10 91:22 94:25 147:8
investor (83) 1:16 9:21 10:12,15 12:8 15:23 17:8,9 25:19 27:12 29:8 31:13 32:22,23 33:10,12,17,24 34:1,4,4 44:20 50:6 52:4 88:5,7,19 89:16 90:2,19 91:15,17,23 92:18,25 93:4,20,22 94:11 96:13 101:22 103:13 110:6 122:19 128:2,11,19,23 129:4,25 137:4,8,10 138:15 143:17,21 145:5,11,11,17,18,19 146:25 147:18 150:15,16 151:24,25
152:19,19,20,21,22,23 157:10 158:18,19 169:4 176:25 180:21 181:1,8 188:13
investors (120) 2:12 22:16 25:2,15 26:4,5,8,15 28:1 30:3 40:5,9,10,20 44:10,15,16 45:19 58:6,7,7 60:19 61:14,16,17,20 84:17 86:24 87:7 90:6,15 93:25 94:4 96:6 98:22 101:4,16 102:1,4,5 103:20 105:8 106:11,15 107:3,3 109:5 110:8 111:1,5,6,7 117:6,16 118:19,22 119:2 120:22 121:12,20,21 122:10,11,23 125:16,16,17,19 126:9,12,16 129:18 131:21 138:15 140:13 144:25 146:5,21,23 147:2,2,23,25 148:6,8,11,12,21,22,25 149:6,10,19 151:1,2,22 152:11,17 154:3,16 155:16 157:3 158:12,22 160:18 164:7 166:13 170:24,25 171:11 172:16 174:22,25 178:10,15 179:5,14 180:4 181:11 183:4 invite (3) 53:7 69:3 70:6 invited (2) 122:16 164:19 inviting (2) 141:25 144:9 involve (1) $24: 8$ involved (7) 13:11 101:19 151:13 161:4 163:20 176:19 191:21 involves (1) 116:17 isnt (3) 147:20 151:8 159:9 issued (8) $105: 1$ 172:22 184:19 185:3 186:1,17 187:14,16
issues (15) 4:5 13:23 36:21 39:9,12 47:20 49:2 88:9,21 90:6 96:14,17 166:11 177:25 180:10
issuing (2) $185: 15,16$
iterative (1) 26:21 its (55) 11:10 27:17 29:25 34:25 48:24 68:2 73:18 84:22 101:2 103:4 104:10 106:18 109:14 110:2,2,2 117:11 126:1 130:16 131:16 138:5,9,11 139:21 146:13,16,16,20 147:11 148:21,23 149:5 152:3,9,14,18 153:1,1,5 155:13,20 159:15,18 160:4,20 161:10,14,19,19 162:5 163:4 173:1 178:12 181:16 192:8
itself (9) 42:18 54:10 64:18 72:8 80:15 121:2 122:2 129:1 175:16
ive (8) $70: 20$ 151:4,4 152:13 153:4 156:24 162:13 164:7
j (9) $13: 1$ 48:21 49:1 60:12,12 67:24 68:24 113:5 132:25
joe (1) 88:4 joined (1) 167:4 joint (1) $169: 5$ js (1) $138: 23$ judge (13) 70:19 71:11 113:4 133:9,15,19 135:9 136:9 139:1,16 141:22 174:13 175:4
judgment (17) 5:6,6,8,21,24
8:14 13:1,8 55:5 84:25 124:13 130:20 142:5 172:22 173:20 190:6,17 judicial (1) 38:14 july (4) 157:22 158:11 159:8 163:13
jump (1) $63: 11$
junction (1) 138:25 june (1) 81:25
junior (1) 1:14
jurisdiction (2) 49:6,9 jurisdictional (1) 48:1 justic (1) $83: 22$

165:8,9,14,22 166:2,3,25 links (2) 110:4 116:21 liquid (1) 149:24 liquidated (2) $80: 7$ 103:5 liquidation (35) 14:9 46:20 79:7,10,13,15,21,22,25 99:7,13 100:14 102:22,23 103:3,22,23 111:11,11 113:22 115:4
116:4,9,12,14,16,24 127:2,3 134:25 137:12 138:9,11 174:10,19
liquidator (7) 56:9 85:12 102:25 103:10 116:17,19 135:1
liquidity (3) 105:10,12 108:13
list (5) 2:8 12:2,5 149:10 165:19
listening (1) $146: 2$
litigated (4) 14:4 18:3 23:4 135:13
litigates (1) 18:8
litigating (2) 18:9 136:20
litigation (31) 14:5 23:1,22 25:15 27:15
29:11,11,14,16,17 30:13 31:2 32:3,9 41:13 99:10 100:3,8,9,11,13,17,20 115:1 135:20 136:24 138:7 153:3 159:22 173:25 174:1 litmus (1) 152:11
littered (2) 157:20 158:7 little (6) 44:12 63:11 90:7
101:23 112:16 166:5
live (2) $50: 20$ 51:2
lj (3) 72:2 73:15 85:1
load (1) $37: 6$
locked (1) 109:5
lockup (2) 59:13,17
logistics (1) 166:8
london (1) 77:7
long (9) 5:16 60:4 78:18 88:25 146:4 148:23 150:6 161:4 189:25
longer (1) 142:14
look (65) 5:22 10:24 15:19 21:16 22:21 25:20,23 28:17,19 31:17,23 33:2 34:13 36:5,20,21 39:7 44:2 48:16 53:14 58:4 59:9,10 60:8 66:7,13 67:21 68:15,20 69:3,10 70:11,22 72:4 73:16 77:19 78:21 84:5,21 85:24 86:19 88:20 93:12 110:14 113:24 114:6,15 116:7 117:14 122:10 136:13 141:14 144:5,14 146:25 147:12,17,21,23 150:17 151:15 153:23 155:19 162:21 170:5
looked (12) 12:7,8 21:17 66:18 84:2 119:23 133:1,13 134:16 138:10 170:11 173:14
looking (41) 7:25 20:5 26:17 27:20 31:9,22 32:6 52:12,12,16 53:3 56:22 59:25 60:25 61:8 66:11 67:24 68:13 72:3 84:16 86:13 87:13 97:19 103:11 117:20 118:1,18 122:9 125:14 129:23 131:20 133:15 138:17 145:16 150:18,19 169:20 171:14 175:18 186:20 188:24
looks (14) 34:11 52:23 58:19 73:18,19 106:5 122:17 158:23 162:24 165:23,25 169:7,17,20
loselose (2) 14:10,11
losing (1) $163: 6$ loss (11) 16:21 98:20,25 102:2 116:21 125:25 159:16,19 160:6,7 161:2
losses (5) 150:3,5,20 160:10 162:6
lost (4) 104:18,21 146:22 157:18
lot (21) 3:25 11:12 15:25
31:23 36:17,24,25 37:2 39:13 42:22 47:15 54:8 81:23 88:18 145:13 147:2 148:21 151:8 162:11 164:22 176:21
lots (7) 36:9,18 41:5,6,6,6 58:23
lovely (1) 151:24 low (2) $161: 10$ 163:25 Isfl (1) 106:21 Itd (5) 13:3 48:21 49:10 53:2 65:23
lucky (2) 157:17 160:3 lunch (8) 36:21 38:11 39:6 89:1,6 96:22,23 97:3 lunchtime (1) 146:12 lying (1) $125: 8$
machinery (1) 123:24
magic (1) 146:12
main (2) $4: 3168: 3$ majority (5) 28:7,8 148:8 149:16 151:11 makes (12) 10:2 19:21 30:17 36:18 39:6 41:17,23 56:21 77:2 80:15 135:14 160:19 making (15) 41:20 48:9 55:4 59:12 74:2 79:13 102:1 121:8 127:20 128:20 154:3 161:16 181:22,23 185:17 manage (2) 77:13 161:12 management (2) 136:7 157:11
manages (1) 152:6 manifestly (1) 117:10 manner (1) 16:6 many (11) 38:14 40:18 54:15 59:13 76:20 119:9 151:12
157:3 161:9,18 162:23 markup (1) 36:23 marriage (1) 152:24 material (5) 53:12 73:11 101:3 155:15 180:4 materially (2) 59:24 73:3 materials (8) 98:7 99:8 106:1,19 125:1 129:8 140:19 191:19 maths (1) 159:13 matter (24) 12:15 28:2 33:22 58:8 59:22 60:2,13 75:5,18 81:7 83:12,15,25 96:10 111:4 118:3 129:23 150:12 161:4 169:24 176:6,7,8 184:11 matters (12) 26:25 55:19 93:14 96:2,6,19 99:3 136:23 141:23 171:19 190:5 191:14
matures (1) 105:19 maximum (3) 16:12 17:12 18:17
maxwellisation (1) 185:4 maybe (7) 13:13 28:22,22 131:10 133:8 152:24 171:23 mean (26) 24:16 64:12 81:1 82:5,15 95:20 109:16 112:8 114:17 116:19 127:24 131:18 141:4 143:3 144:11 147:14 150:6 162:17 166:10 177:9 183:20 185:18 188:12,23,23 189:6 meaning (2) $67: 24139: 5$ means (11) 15:13 43:7 48:18 85:18 87:11 113:16 144:8 147:2 149:17 180:3 184:8 meant (4) 32:8 86:4 105:11 149:23
mechanics (1) 4:20 mechanism (8) 43:6 68:3 79:8,10,22 82:17 99:17 130:17
mechanisms (1) 13:25 media (1) 90:23 meet (5) 14:20 79:18,18 105:10 162:5
meeting (26) 5:16 56:16 67:25 75:6,20,24 76:10,12,15,16,19,19 77:11,13 96:10 117:8 141:1,2,7 142:11 151:6 155:10 177:22 179:13 186:12 192:9
meetings (21) 5:14 31:11 67:22 75:17,21 98:3 135:5 139:20,22,24 140:24 141:21 142:10,10,14 144:18 178:5 179:13 186:13 190:18 192:10
member (4) 26:12 27:11 143:24 145:6

## members (7) 26:2,6 27:4,16

 55:12 90:14 158:3 mention (9) 32:15 35:2 46:19 47:6 62:12 92:21 97:14 142:16 155:9 mentioned (8) 32:16 80:11 94:21 97:18 100:25 101:5 152:14 162:19
## mentioning (1) $55: 25$

 mentions (2) 81:16 150:14 merits (2) 47:24 105:4 message (6) 147:9 178:12 179:13,23 180:3 191:24 met (1) 26:23methodology (2) 77:19 98:22
microphone (3) 50:21,25 51:8
midflow (1) 46:11 midl (2) 101:20 188:21 midls (3) 42:25 110:9 143:13 might (51) 4:20 5:21 11:25 18:19,24 20:4 21:8 30:10,12 34:23 39:11 44:19 60:14,14 61:3,16 62:13 65:25 66:7 77:9 78:9,13,18 80:6 84:21 100:16 107:12,18 109:11 111:21 114:8 117:22 122:19 123:13 126:13 131:23 138:19 157:16 165:13 166:6,13 169:23 170:1,24 171:4,11 174:24 175:5,17 178:23 190:8 millett (2) $13: 855: 7$ milletts (2) $124: 5,13$ million (36) 14:16,17,22,24 16:20 20:7,20 22:13 23:3,25 32:17,18 41:19 42:11,12 47:17 100:25 101:1,9 109:7 121:1 129:15 151:1,3 152:10 159:16,25 160:2,3,4,24,24 161:1,2,11,15 mind (10) $35: 23$ 76:13 85:6 139:4,22 141:6 156:24 157:24 177:6 192:2 minded (1) 5:21 mine (1) 147:1 minimally (1) 44:4 minimum (2) 35:18 78:13 minor (1) 162:8 minority (1) 117:15 minute (10) 5:1 15:16 21:17 34:10 35:13 41:18 59:10 104:15,23 178:4 minutes (12) 46:8 49:19 89:1,2,8 140:2 146:6 153:10 156:7,18 166:2,20 misbehaving (1) 105:13 mismanagement (2) 99:25 157:8
misreference (1) 110:17
miss (23) 1:8 9:4,9 33:24 34:2 59:8 88:1,2,3 89:2,5,10,15 90:10,22,25 91:4 95:18,22,24 96:1,12 192:29
mission (1) 90:11 misspoken (1) 137:20 mistakenly (1) $51: 13$ mms (1) 152:10 modern (1) 119:11 moment (14) 2:16 4:12 13:12 26:17 55:4 97:16 98:1 125:17 142:21 155:20 163:13 188:12,18 190:5 momentarily (1) $140: 16$ monetary (1) $14: 15$ money (18) 5:11 16:9 17:22,24 18:8 22:24 31:14 32:13 35:6 75:8,16 76:7 100:2 120:25 131:23 137:9 145:13 160:25
monies (1) $35: 4$
monology (1) 68:13 month (2) 148:19 157:12 months (2) 106:22 146:13 more (35) $10: 5$ 14:1 18:21 26:13 31:14,20 39:11,22 41:21 59:3,9 61:25 64:17 73:4 81:1 89:8 93:23 100:19 109:8 136:1 138:17,18 139:16 140:1 151:2 156:7 160:4 163:18,20 168:4 171:9 179:7,14 182:7 190:8 morning (27) 1:7,14 4:1 8:17 9:10,13 16:4 37:11,15 38:22 39:13 75:11 93:15 98:10 99:4 101:1 102:8 105:21 109:6 122:17 138:21 140:17,20 150:24 168:14 169:19 190:7
morses (1) 48:21
most (15) 6:1 9:19 12:4,20 40:11 41:14 78:1 107:10 147:7 148:21 150:8 157:25,25 158:6 162:18 mostly (1) 62:5 motivation (2) 69:7 117:17 motivations (1) 113:6 move (1) 163:6 moveable (1) 8:11 moving (2) 5:19 191:15 ms (304)

1:6,7,8, 10, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15 2:2,8,10,13,22,23 3:7,9,13,16,23 4:5,9,11,19,22,25 5:3,9 6:7,10,15 7:17,23 8:3 9:2,4,16 10:8,21,24 11:24,25 12:10 13:15,21 14:11,24 15:1,24 16:14 17:4,13,15,19,21 18:2,5,19 19:1,9,12,14,23 20:4,11,14,16,20,24 21:2,7,21 22:10,20 23:2,7,9,19 24:13,20,25 25:11,14,22,25 26:20 27:7,9,25 28:14,17,21 29:5,14,16,20 30:4,12,15,20 31:8,17,21 32:10 33:1,20,24 34:9,20 35:11 36:2 37:14 38:6,9,12,15,18 39:1,11,19,24 40:8,17,19,22,25 41:2,4,10 42:9,15 43:2,12,25 44:3,10,17,23 45:4 46:12,15,18 47:4,12,16,19,24 48:8,14 49:20 50:8 51:25 52:3,7,10 53:7,10,22 54:1,25 55:3,22 56:21 57:4,10,21 58:3,15,17 59:5 60:11 61:6,10 63:8,11 64:5,17,20 65:1,8,10,18 66:15,19 67:5,15,17,24 68:20,23

69:3,9,14,21,24 70:4,13,17 71:2,6,13,15,20 72:1,13,23 74:11,18 75:1,12 76:4,13,16,18 77:2,16,24 78:12,25 79:4,16 80:4,10 81:6,10 91:10 93:14 106:2 107:12,23 122:16 123:1,9 127:16 128:16 153:16,22 154:5,11,13,20,23 155:1,6 164:16,24 165:9,17,20 166:16 167:6,9,12,14,24,25 169:14 171:1,13 172:11,13,20 173:11 174:2,4,7 175:1,3,20 176:3,10 177:15 178:6,14 179:9,22,25 180:6,10,15,20 181:9,13,15,18,21 182:1,12,17,19,23 183:1,6,11 190:8,13,14,21,23,25 191:3,5 192:27,33 much (46) 2:3 9:16 10:2 12:2 13:13,14 16:9,10,11 23:20 38:19,21 39:21 43:17 52:1,9 67:18 81:12,15 87:25 89:8 97:2,8,21 109:7 111:12 140:7 143:14 144:21,24 146:8,14 148:1 151:17 153:9,10,12 156:3 164:1,9 167:9 183:5 189:10,25 190:1 192:16 muddled (2) 131:14,14 muddling (1) 131:15 multimanager (1) 152:1 must (17) 2:19 110:17 114:24 137:20 145:19 153:7 155:1,16 163:8,10,13 164:3 189:14,15,16,16 192:11 mute (9) 2:5,19,20,22 148:16,17 164:13,21 165:5
overlap (1) 10:4 overleaf (1) 133:17 overnight (1) $36: 12$ overseen (1) 161:22 oversight (2) 27:18 159:24 overvaluing (1) 105:12 overview (1) 11:3 owed (2) 23:23 72:18 own (8) 21:23 26:24 28:9 29:6 73:18 83:14 122:16 155:19
owner (1) 181:3
owners (1) 45:16
p (1) $71: 23$
p100 (1) 73:8
p1002 (2) 33:6 52:7
p1032 (1) 98:15
p1085 (4) 25:23 27:3,7,21
p1087 (1) 26:5
p1091 (1) 31:10
p1092 (1) 31:18
p1093 (3) 27:10 28:18 32:16
p110 (2) 16:3 19:16
p1123 (1) 106:6
p1124 (1) 106:10
p12 (1) 141:20
p120 (3) 104:14,20,24
p122 (2) 104:14 105:7
p124 (1) 55:5
p125 (2) $186: 15,21$
p129 (1) $54: 25$
p13 (1) 73:25
p130 (1) 55:23
p179 (1) $55: 5$
p184 (1) $54: 20$
p185 (1) $55: 23$
p185186 (1) 13:6
p186 (1) 124:11
p208 (1) 133:21
p238 (1) 113:1
p268 (1) 21:22
p269 (1) 22:2
p305 (1) 49:12
p32 (1) 84:22
p344 (2) 20:5,14
p372 (1) $53: 4$
p406 (1) 133:17
p43 (1) 141:15
p45 (1) 141:16
p458 (1) 66:16
p460 (1) 133:14
p471 (1) $67: 22$
p488 (1) 134:14
p582 (1) 133:1
p585 (1) 133:21
p60 (2) 110:15,21
p76 (1) $84: 25$
p79 (1) 110:22
p798 (1) 138:22
p814 (1) 68:21
p815 (1) 138:23
p817 (2) 69:11 139:13
p818 (1) 70:5
p825 (1) 70:19
p95 (1) 119:4
p965 (1) $34: 16$
p97 (1) 72:9
p987 (2) 32:24 91:1
p99 (2) 119:7,15
pace (1) $163: 1$
pacific (1) $138: 25$
package (1) 63:5
pages (4) 11:4,6 105:7
110:10
paid (10) $23: 23$ 35:4 64:21
66:1 100:9 125:4 126:4
134:10 159:12 168:21
papers (4) $37: 24$ 81:8 105:25 127:24
para11 (2) $35: 8$ 40:1
para111 (2) 27:21,23
para125 (1) 109:13
para128 (1) 101:20
para128 (1) $101: 20$
para129 (1) $143: 13$

paras24 (2) 25:5 74:5 paras25 (1) 41:11 paras26 (1) 73:14 paras27 (1) 49:11 paras38 (1) $78: 10$ paras43 (2) 85:2,19 paras50 (2) 68:23 69:4 paras52 (1) 174:12 paras62 (1) 49:22 paras72 (2) 70:5,14 paras78 (1) 53:5 paras90 (1) 70:22 paras92 (1) 78:2 paras98 (1) 61:7 parasitic (5) 30:6 63:25 64:4,14 65:2
parcel (1) 63:4
pardon (2) 104:19 111:20 parent (8) 14:16 22:11 23:2 26:22 31:12,13,14,20
paripassu (6) 53:17 60:2
62:3 87:4 172:1,12
parker (6) 1:19 26:13 90:4 96:18 150:25 151:10
parking (1) 13:16
part (21) 2:25 63:4 72:25
90:19 102:9 103:6 106:7
110:7 118:22,23,24 121:21
125:8 134:8 138:9 140:21
142:10 152:2 157:9 169:12

## 182:3

partial (1) 160:16
participate (1) 154:9
particular (45) 4:13 12:12,20
22:2 28:23 34:5 36:7,10
41:11 64:14 69:10 72:2
74:6 76:24 81:17 88:23,24
91:21 93:10 94:25
113:15,25 114:11 115:20
117:20 121:12 123:22,23 124:3,6,18 125:10 127:9 128:9,11 133:20 135:17
141:22 152:15
173:18,19,21 177:11,13 181:8
particularly (3) $35: 23$ 54:11 179:15
parties (25) 3:14 10:14 15:10
21:10 34:12 43:14 53:21 62:5,14 66:4 71:7 72:8
73:19 84:11 86:12 97:21 117:23 133:5 141:9 142:2
155:4 168:12 170:1,20
173:25
parts (1) $156: 25$
party (12) 12:24 13:7 57:1 58:2 62:18,23,24 63:13 69:25 70:2 84:12 169:6 pass (4) 10:18 71:3 104:8 178:21
passage (13) 12:25 13:4,6 113:3 115:19,22 123:6 170:3 171:24 173:14 174:3,15 175:4 passages (3) 48:4,5 73:25 passed (4) 10:19 45:19 59:16 92:9

## past (1) 139:25

pasted (1) $36: 14$
pause (1) 27:24
pausing (1) 10:8
pay (15) 17:6,22,22,24
18:7,7 34:24 57:1 83:11 99:18,19 119:2 130:18 131:13 168:22

## payable (6) $23: 16,17$

 24:11,14,19 28:25 payment (6) $22: 2365: 5$ 78:18 129:6,8 163:25 payments (9) 35:4 56:7,9 58:1 64:14 79:9 93:1 103:12 126:1pays (2) 17:23 56:10
pejorative (1) 100:7
penalties (1) 105:20
penalty (14) 22:25 23:6,7,16

24:7,11,19 47:17 100:25 101:1,10,15 109:23 121:1 pence (1) $19: 7$ penny (1) 99:10 pensions (1) 157:4 penultimate (1) 86:6 people (46) 6:4 17:6 29:18 36:20 43:18 44:9 45:23 46:24 60:24 76:20 99:24 102:9 116:10 125:24 126:2 128:2 129:16 145:9 146:2 147:3,9,19 148:10 149:16,17,21 150:1,9 151:7,9,9,13 152:10 155:19,19 162:18 165:19 170:15 171:17 174:14 176:13 177:4,7 179:10 181:23 188:15 per (8) $16: 8$ 18:17
19:19,20,20 147:19,22,25 percentage (1) 19:9 perfectly (1) 102:24 perhaps (17) $38: 4$ 45:8 46:8 50:22,25 51:8 74:12 77:8 89:2 92:9,14 95:5 136:1 159:6 160:22 178:2 182:8 period (4) 8:6 49:21 109:2 157:7
permutations (1) 132:9
person (29) 34:13 44:6 54:7 64:24 71:3 76:21 98:24 102:10 103:2 123:22 124:1 125:23 128:1,2 132:8,11,16 133:25 145:12 181:1,2,3,4,22 184:7,8,9 189:2,5
personal (1) $69: 6$
personally (1) $163: 25$ persons (5) 26:24 52:13 118:19 129:19 189:4 perspective (5) 27:12 145:16 152:20,20 163:25 persuaded (1) 135:16 petition (2) 81:22 85:10 phone (1) $75: 23$ phrase (6) 19:14 36:7 54:12,21 59:8 66:24 phrased (1) 39:4 phraseology (1) 158:7 phrasing (1) $61: 7$ physical (8) $75: 20,24$ 76:7,10,22,25 77:6 152:25 pick (4) 82:3 85:1 123:11 177:7
picked (10) 36:6 37:2,6 42:2,3 81:23 91:10 138:20 139:12 177:6
picture (1) 5:9
piece (1) 99:11
pieces (2) 36:13,20
place (9) 59:2 66:5 75:7 76:5 79:8,22 82:22 152:25 170:6
placed (2) 92:2 115:2
places (1) 101:3
plan (6) 66:23 134:19 135:4
136:3,23 170:8
planned (1) 136:4
plans (2) 135:19 136:18 platform (13) 95:1 128:4 147:10 148:1 158:13 162:8,9,10 166:12 178:11,13 180:8 181:8 platforms (13) 91:22,25 92:9 147:5 148:8,12 149:9,16 151:23,24 152:10 178:11 181:10
plays (1) 90:18
plc (2) $62: 10$ 67:20
please (24) 2:5,7,20,20 11:6 12:13 83:11 106:17 141:17 147:5 148:11,16,16,17 156:20,24 163:10 164:13,14,21 165:2,5 168:24 192:6
plentifully (1) 127:24
pm (8) 89:22 97:9,11 140:8,10 166:21,23 192:18 pocket (1) $145: 13$ pointed (2) 16:4 168:7 points (67)
4:1,6,13,16,19,20,21 10:24
11:15,16 12:16,18,21 21:3 22:14 31:9 33:3,13,17 34:21 35:20,20 36:5,7 37:2,4,7,22 38:21 40:3 41:24 49:13 51:11 66:10 69:15 78:15 81:11 87:18,23 88:24 91:7,13 96:7,21 132:20,21 140:3 144:8,15 154:14,17 156:5 164:4 166:7 167:18 168:1,2,9 173:13 175:10 176:12 177:6,7 182:5 183:16,16,21 policies (1) 14:18 poor (1) 162:25 port (2) 53:1,3 portal (6) 147:7,8
178:13,16,17 180:13 portals (3) 179:1,24,25 portfolio (1) 152:6 position (68) 18:13 21:13,19 25:6,7,18 28:19 30:21 32:11,22 33:21 34:4,7,15,21 35:9 56:1,17 57:2,23 60:17 62:21 80:5 82:8,19 83:7,17 84:3 85:14 99:5,6 102:13 104:12 105:4,9 106:4 110:20 111:16 114:5,7 117:5 118:23 120:12 121:9,19 122:12,18,22,23 126:7 129:20 130:7 141:25 161:5 168:8,14,21 171:12,16 172:24 173:1,11 174:11 177:14,16 182:10,16,20 positions (1) $35: 21$ possibility (7) 117:4 133:10 137:11 140:25 162:2 175:24,25

## possible (22) 3:24,25

5:11,12,17 7:15 11:7 14:13
25:4 28:1 30:8 37:5 51:3
58:1 75:9,16 92:11 107:24 157:1 183:1,3,5
possibly (8) 38:19 136:21 137:9 138:7,8,9 159:5 173:9
post (4) 149:13,15,18 150:22 postit (1) $37: 17$ posts (1) $178: 12$ postsuspension (4) 44:18,21,24 111:7 pot (2) 42:14,16 potential (15) 14:2 41:25 44:8,9,18 61:12 62:13 63:7 78:6 106:16 112:1,2 126:8 168:19 173:22
potentially (3) $30: 22$ 89:11 185:5
pound (4) 19:7,7 145:12 149:4
pounds (3) 146:22 150:5 157:16 pp142 (1) 101:6 pp993 (1) 33:12 practical (5) 43:13 77:2 140:16 148:14 186:17 practice (12) 54:4,5,8,10 80:15,18 89:18 91:23 144:1 184:8,11 186:7 pre (1) 150:22 precedence (1) 163:9 precisely (4) 101:12 103:18
116:15 120:11 preempt (1) 190:16 preexisting (1) $175: 14$ prefer (1) 89:4 preferable (1) 163:19 preferential (3) 56:2,3,5 preferentially (1) $127: 5$
preliminary (1) 41:10 premises (2) 76:22 77:11 preparation (1) 101:19 prepare (2) 38:1 190:14 prepared (1) 111:5 presence (1) 162:15 present (9) 44:8 55:24 56:11 83:17 84:8 128:22 132:15 145:14 184:1 presented (5) 83:9 85:10 99:7,8 104:13
pressing (1) 130:5
presumably (6) 11:9
40:23,25 41:2 82:24 186:4
44:19,20,21 110:8 111:1,6
pretty (2) $12: 1 \quad 80: 14$
prevent (1) 191:13
prevents (1) 144:12
previous (2) 160:8 162:19 price (5) 42:13,15 91:16 101:15 163:17
primarily (1) $84: 1$
principal (1) 69:15
principle (3) 24:11 55:11
125:5
principles (8) 34:6,7 55:8
58:8 59:6,22,23 97:23
printing (1) $37: 15$
prior (1) 160:10
private (30) 17:8,8 55:18 56:13 98:24 102:15 103:1,13 107:3 117:6,16 118:19,19 122:23 123:22,25 125:23 128:1 129:19 132:8,11,16 138:15 145:5,10 150:15,15 151:24 152:20 188:12
pro (1) 116:10
pyatt (50) 2:12,23 3:18 4:8 8:189:21
10:1,6,9,12,15,19
11:7,10,14,17,20 17:18 51:21,24 77:10 90:9,16 96:20,24 97:4 143:5 145:1,3,4,24 146:6,9 148:5,18 149:12,14 150:13 153:10 154:22 155:8,25 156:4 165:3 166:7 177:11,21 179:18 182:6 192:31
pyatts (2) $153: 14,17$
qualify (1) $132: 10$ quality (3) $57: 20$ 102:3,25 quantum (3) 24:22 108:25 163:14
quarter (3) 129:14 148:20 152:9
queries (2) 92:25 189:19 query (2) $93: 6$ 190:24 question (74) 5:13 11:21 12:23 13:9 29:23 30:20 33:5 35:12,12,13 39:4 44:12 45:21 46:23 47:25 48:1 60:15 62:4 65:18,24 69:1 73:6 77:5 78:9 82:15 83:23,24 84:5,8,16,24 86:16 94:3 104:4,5 106:10 108:5 111:1 112:9 114:25 115:15 117:9,18,18 118:1,3 122:9 128:9 130:14 131:18 136:17 138:17 140:24 141:11,13,20 142:3 161:9 162:8 169:20,25 171:2,10,16,21 180:1,2,7,9,15 182:3 183:9 190:10,24
questioners (1) $33: 18$
questions (18) $15: 22$ 26:21,22,22 28:6 38:21 63:4 74:23 82:6,11 83:20 161:9 162:12,24 169:7 171:18 175:11 183:22 quick (1) $146: 7$ quickest (1) 81:18 quickly (6) 3:24 7:15 83:24 97:20 130:4 186:4
quite (27) 12:14 16:4 30:4 34:6 36:17 65:7 75:4,15 85:1,20 91:1 133:14 134:6 136:8 137:9 138:6,7,9 141:13 146:7 152:18 157:17 160:17 176:21 178:12 187:4,22 quotation (1) $54: 9$ quotations (1) 60:5 quoted (2) 150:7,8
railway (1) $138: 25$ raise (2) 50:17 167:16 raised (20) 4:8 12:18 15:22 16:2 80:17 90:6 91:24 93:4,6 94:3,7 95:9,11 96:18 144:15 162:3 176:5 177:11 182:5 183:23 raises (1) 96:1
raising (3) 27:18 80:20 144:12
range (1) $26: 6$
rank (1) 60:2
rare (1) $54: 13$
rata (1) $116: 10$
rate (1) 127:10
rather (28) 5:15 8:19 26:17 37:9 38:21 51:2 53:20,25 64:24 76:6 80:21 86:16 92:6 100:20 104:9 109:8,25 125:7 128:19 133:16 147:15 158:13

160:1 164:2 171:10 174:19 189:7 190:11
re (16) $1: 5$ 13:1,3,15 48:20,22,25 49:10 52:21 53:1 60:6 62:10 65:23 67:19 71:22 192:26 reach (1) $88: 8$ reached (5) 22:4 25:3 29:25 36:4,5
reaches (1) 70:19 reaching (2) 116:17 136:9 read (23) 12:1,3,25 13:3 22:7 27:23 32:25 35:25 39:23 42:24,25 53:7 70:6 82:2,8 83:3,21 91:3 115:5,8,14 119:14 182:14 reading (5) 10:3 12:2,5,5 72:11
reads (1) $165: 24$
real (3) 27:14 145:25 162:16 realise (1) 148:25 realistic (2) 101:14 142:12 reality (3) 54:13 129:25 132:14 really (27) 5:25 6:3 13:23 28:22 50:3 57:13 70:18,21 74:22 75:5 78:22 87:18 89:20 93:8 95:4 101:23 112:22 137:7 141:20 148:9 149:6 153:5 158:1 162:1 163:2 168:4,9 rearrangement (1) 68:7 reason (15) 6:16 10:13 24:25 30:24 46:23 59:5 68:12 74:21 76:24 77:12 102:9 134:24 153:7 168:6 170:9 reasonable (5) 33:8 91:11 110:23 141:7 165:21 reasonably (2) 94:13,19 reasoning (1) 7:18 reasons (13) 5:25 6:12,21,22 7:14 8:8,9,12 78:7 82:12 109:1 150:11 187:13 reassurances (1) 157:21 recall (4) 32:17 74:4 169:18 170:2
receipts (1) 70:13 receive (8) 46:25 65:5,6 87:3
93:1 98:25 99:10 179:21 received (19) 10:11 42:16
71:2 87:16 89:21 91:2,15,16,23 92:5,18,24 93:20,23 95:7 96:17 157:13 184:3 189:1 receiving (1) 106:15 recites (1) 182:10 reckoning (1) 157:14 recognise (1) 125:24 recognised (2) 103:16 117:5 recognises (1) 24:1 recommend (1) 27:11 recompense (1) 101:16 recompensed (1) 116:24 reconvened (1) 192:3 recourse (2) 121:20 122:3 recover (3) 35:7 169:23 171:10
recovering (1) 171:3 recovers (1) $171: 9$ recovery (5) 14:7,13 25:4 119:1 164:2 redact (1) 188:25 redaction (1) 188:10 redactions (1) 188:11 redraft (1) 36:12 redrafting (1) $36: 17$ redress (16) 20:6,12 22:12,13,24 23:16 24:7,11 29:1 99:17 103:6,12 105:15,17 130:16 131:12 redressal (1) 20:22 reduced (1) 32:18 reduction (3) 32:15 43:5,5 refer (6) 13:4 25:9 42:2
53:1,23 54:17
reference (15) 20:7 24:18

31:11 33:6 44:5,14,15 45:13 48:4 50:6 98:20 157:21 162:1 173:20 183:24
referenced (1) 184:23 referred (15) 13:2 20:9 22:13 29:11 48:17 54:19 109:6 134:13 136:11 138:24 141:12,19 154:2 158:6 159:8
referring (4) 25:13 33:18 124:10 158:10 refers (1) 159:10 reflected (1) 43:10 reflects (1) 162:16 reform (1) 90:11 reframe (1) 130:14 refuse (1) 48:24 regard (7) 85:7 92:20 93:21 102:3 122:11 191:22 192:5 regarding (3) 106:22 152:15 166:8
regards (5) 110:20,21 117:6 122:23 178:9 regime (2) 185:2,7 regulator (1) 176:17 regulatory (10) 23:11 25:16 29:21 31:2,3 82:23 83:1 126:18 161:21 184:24 rejected (1) 29:23 relate (1) 168:9 related (3) 15:9 69:17 94:23 relates (6) 4:16 93:8 106:19 184:8,10 189:6
relating (2) 183:9 189:2 relation (30) 12:19 13:6 22:1 25:18,19 33:11,13 36:13 37:2,5 42:20 56:11 65:19 69:16 79:9 80:11 88:12 91:9 92:13,22 113:16 168:5 169:9 173:1,11 176:5 178:25 184:14 189:12,13 relationship (1) 152:24 relative (1) $87: 4$ relatively (3) 4:2,22 135:17 release (10) 15:7,8 42:22 43:2 120:22 122:4 148:13 155:13 175:22 178:5 released (3) 118:25 175:24 177:22
releases (5) 13:22 42:19,20 43:3,4
relevance (5) 34:21 101:24 110:25 111:3 123:5 relevant (37) 12:17 28:5 31:6 39:21,25 43:19 47:12 48:4,5 53:24 59:25 64:23 67:5,6 73:25 82:10 84:15,18 85:15 86:20 88:22 91:6 92:15 95:6 96:15 107:22 113:3,13 118:11 126:22 133:8 136:20 157:23,25 165:23 168:10 171:17
relevantly (1) 119:10 relied (2) 29:4 175:4 relief (2) 123:21,21 relies (1) 71:21 reluctant (1) 178:25 rely (5) 62:11 65:11 71:21 72:1 73:24

## relying (1) 115:19

 remain (3) 126:5,17 139:3 remainder (1) 12:9 remained (1) 27:5 remaining (1) $27: 15$ remains (3) $92: 3$ 158:24 159:20remember (2) 99:21 174:3 remembering (3) 44:18 100:23 172:4
reminded (3) 19:23 24:13 30:15
reminds (2) 173:13 174:8 remit (2) 158:3,21
rem
$r$
$r$
$r$
$r$
$r$
$r$
$r$
$r$
remotely (5) 2:6 3:2,18 9:10
51:16
51:16
repeat (2) 91:5 168:2 repeated (2) 122:7,8 repeating (1) 139:18 repetition (2) 11:12 16:5 replaced (1) $135: 8$ replacing (1) 135:8 reply (11) $155: 23$ 167:10,13,20,22,24 183:16,19,20 192:33,34 replying (2) 89:21 167:17 report (23) 12:8 26:17 31:10,23 32:8,24 50:6 52:8 55:23 88:6 89:23 90:25 93:21 95:4 101:22 106:7 113:25 155:14,15,18 158:4 178:5 188:14
reports (1) $88: 13$ represent (1) 156:22 representations (2) 88:11 191:22
representative (2) 28:6 31:12 representatives (1) $26: 23$ represented (5) 1:19 40:20 94:6 106:11 140:23 representing (3) 145:9,9,10 request (4) 123:9,9 190:10 192:4
requests (1) $5: 8$
require (3) 29:2 31:2 122:2 required (6) 47:25 49:21 82:17 88:16 102:23 105:12 requirement (2) 86:14 127:25
requirements (1) $50: 2$ requires (1) 189:3 requiring (1) 22:23 resent (1) 167:2 reservation (1) 159:25 reserve (24) 5:7 14:20 15:2 16:13,15 27:18 32:15,17 35:15 47:8 48:10 78:9,16 79:2,3,6,14,17 80:6,8,13 95:20 161:1 163:17 reserved (2) 8:13 133:9 resolve (1) $7: 8$ resolved (3) 46:7 141:10 154:18
resources (2) 100:8 161:23 responded (1) 90:1 response (7) 93:3 94:21 106:8 164:17 167:6 172:19 190:25
responses (1) 166:9 responsibility (1) $121: 6$ rest (2) 59:17 63:15 restate (1) 176:4 restitution (29) 20:10,11,22 24:7 30:6 41:12 82:7 86:22 87:1,1,4,13,15,17,20 93:11 102:16 103:14 105:15 109:10 125:4 126:1,4 131:25 150:13,14,22 159:6 162:6
restructure (1) 115:1 restructuring (11) 72:3,5 73:1,13 113:9 119:24 134:19 135:19 136:3,18,23 result (15) 7:22 8:8 9:14 14:12 15:22 24:10 32:12,19 73:13 80:7 92:12 103:20 116:21 163:7 177:4 results (2) 21:25 83:4 resume (2) 166:20 167:3 retail (17) $26: 4$ 58:6,7 61:14,16 94:3 128:2 129:19 137:4,10 145:11 149:22 151:22,24 152:20 170:24 171:11
retained (1) 45:19 rethink (1) 7:16 retired (1) 145:13 return (9) $15: 7$ 32:1 $35: 18$ 92:22 97:3 99:23 103:6

136:19 162:24 reveal (1) 143:22
reverse (1) $70: 25$ review (4) 24:6 89:12 182:4 183:1 reviewed (5) 89:25 90:3 94:11,17 95:2 revisit (1) 166:10 revisited (1) 142:13 revocable (2) 181:17,18 revoke (1) 181:16 revolving (1) 163:16 rgl (1) 151:10 rhetorically (1) 117:10 ricochet (2) 43:3,13 rightly (1) 16:4 rights (171) $13: 10$ 33:14,14 34:11,12
52:12,14,17,19,19,21,24
53:11,20,21,24,24,25
54:7,12,14 55:15,16,20 56:23,23 57:6 58:4,5,19,25 59:8,23,24,25 60:1 61:7 62:4,6,6,7,22,24,25 63:21,21,23,24 64:4,8,15 65:14,15,20,20
66:3,3,21,22,23 67:1,2,2,13 68:8,10,13,25 69:19,20 70:22,24
71:1,9,15,16 72:6,7,7,14,21,23 73:2,4,6,6,9,11,12,18,20 74:11,13,13,16,19,19 80:13 84:6,6,8,9,10,11 85:15,25
86:2,5,6,11,13,15,18,19 87:8,12,14,15,21 113:6,13,20 116:2 117:20,21,22 118:15,24 119:25 121:12,12,13,20,21,23 122:13 123:23 126:10 133:4,7 134:3,7,8 139:6 161:8 168:10,11,12 169:6,17,20,25 170:7,8,10,11,12,19,23

145:20
sent (20) 10:17 38:4 68:16 92:4 147:6,7 153:19 154:1 158:12 164:20
165:7,14,19,22,24
166:2,3,25 167:2 180:18
sentence (1) 86:6
separate (10) 15:10 29:2
30:11 53:13 56:16 61:5
62:18 82:18 120:16 189:11
separately (3) 68:17 181:4,5 september (2) 147:18 159:9 series (1) 173:3
services (3) 26:9 71:22 151:21
set (29) 1:18 3:22 $34: 15$ 35:24 41:7,11 46:15 48:3 49:10,22 52:10 54:20 59:6,11 60:5 70:9,12 75:2 79:22 117:11 127:25 135:23 158:3,20 160:8 179:16 186:14 190:18 192:6
sets (5) 55:8 91:1 94:12 178:24 191:7
setting (5) 17:14 34:3,6 40:8 132:25
settings (1) $30: 11$
settle (1) 140:23
settled (1) 12:21
settlement (19) 16:8 21:14 42:5 79:23 98:10,12,18,19 99:1 101:24 104:8 118:6,8,11 120:6,8,25,25 121:10
seven (1) 146:13
several (4) 101:3 106:22 142:2 159:7
severely (1) 157:4
share (14) 16:7,8 40:4,6 46:25 87:4 106:24 153:4 176:25 177:1,1,8 191:1,7 shared (1) $56: 4$
shareholders (2) 99:23 164:7
shareholdings (1) 150:10
shares (11) 15:4 66:9 72:20 146:13 149:3,23 150:6 151:25 152:2,2,7 sharing (4) $176: 14,15,15,22$ shell (2) 99:21 100:17 short (15) 8:8,13,24 34:19,20 45:21 50:14 64:13 77:8,17 97:10 140:9 157:14 161:15 166:22 shortcomings (1) 157:11 shorter (1) 109:2
shortfall (6) 159:14
160:24,25 161:1,17,24 shorthand (3) 51:3,19 97:17 should (80) 2:2,6,14 3:11 5:8 12:2 18:22 28:2 34:13 46:9,18 47:6 49:13 50:25 51:8 55:13 58:4 68:5 70:7 73:9 74:3 75:6,7, ,20,22,23 76:1 80:10,22 93:23 94:1,2,5,17,20 98:3,25 102:15 103:6 110:15 112:10 115:2,16 119:13,23 121:14,17 125:4 127:14 133:20,24 139:19 140:16,22 141:10 142:3 144:17 147:12,14,15 148:1,9 149:11 150:19 152:10,22 153:21,23 156:11 160:2 161:3,5 163:15,23 167:4 173:17 176:19 177:21 181:5 191:7
show (5) 16:22 112:15
117:25 119:3 122:7
showed (5) 79:4 136:11
143:12,14 170:3
shown (1) $20: 17$
shows (1) 133:22
sic (5) 103:22 105:22 107:8
159:23 163:9
side (4) 145:15 146:24

183:17 190:15 sides (3) 84:3 150:20 151:18 sign (2) 159:24 161:7 significant (2) 151:3 156:25 signing (1) 161:8 similar (9) 56:17 57:2,23 64:12 65:7 70:19 86:15 94:5 146:1 similarity (2) $55: 14,17$ similarly (1) 154:12 simple (5) 13:25 122:14 128:21 136:17 159:13 since (5) 146:20,22 150:19 159:12 161:4 single (5) 86:14 93:19 115:2 117:19 153:4 sir (1) 65:23 sit (2) $38: 24$ 166:5 site (1) $151: 11$ sitting (1) 2:24 situation (6) 63:5 66:6 132:1 135:3 170:22 171:7 situations (2) 90:12 110:11 six (1) 11:4 size (1) $141: 7$ skeleton (49) 1:21 2:13 4:14 6:16 12:5,14,15, 18 23:10,14 24:1 25:1,5 33:25 34:3 35:2,14,22 36:1 39:20 42:4 45:13 48:9 49:5 50:1 51:22 54:19 59:6,11 60:18 61:12,19 75:1 78:10 81:24 82:4 83:21 88:6 97:24 100:24 101:13 121:25 134:13 141:11,18,19 143:7
153:19 174:16
skeletons (1) 2:2
skewed (1) 155:20 skip (2) $12: 12$ 39:20 slightly (4) 16:6 36:8 $89: 6$ 109:1
slow (1) $28: 7$
small (2) 50:17 119:9
smallest (1) 160:23 smith (53) 1:15 9:4,5 21:13 81:14,15 82:5,20 83:6,19,23 85:4 87:25 93:14 105:21 107:7,23 114:16 117:3 127:16 128:16 130:24 167:12,17 169:18 177:23 178:2,3 183:13,15,19,20 185:13,16,22 186:1,11,18,23 187:1,4,7,11,,18,22 188:6,22 189:10,16,19,23 192:28,34
smiths (1) $23: 10$
snowden (6) 49:1 60:12 69:14 72:1 73:15 113:5 sold (1) 14:16 solicitors (3) 91:25 141:3 192:9
solution (2) 139:15 162:8 solvent (4) 15:9 115:12
119:8 139:14
solves (1) 179:7 solving (1) 116:9 somebody (17) 11:1 26:12 56:23 58:8,11,17,21 60:14,14 64:21 76:25 77:12 127:4 130:3 132:10 133:24 165:1
someone (10) 8:20 17:11 38:10 51:20 54:13 58:20 80:25 156:8 164:20 165:4 something (29) 1:8 14:22 36:16 50:23 64:1 67:3 71:2,10,17 81:2,4 83:8 92:15 95:1 97:6,7 105:2 140:20 144:3 152:5 159:13 162:23,25 166:10 169:24 176:3 185:15 187:15,20 sometimes (8) 20:9,11,12 52:18,20 59:15 175:5,7 somewhat (2) 57:22 100:6
somewhere (7) 16:18 19:8 50:9 62:5 77:14 100:10 161:13
soon (8) 5:11,12 11:6 14:13
75:8,16 140:15 186:17 sooner (2) 5:15 15:13 sophisticated (1) 26:8 sort (11) 47:4 70:19 77:20 141:1 142:3 146:10 158:7 161:17 176:11 178:23 180:9
sorted (2) 142:6 144:3
sorts (7) 40:9 41:7,17 57:11
58:18,24 171:25
sought (2) $178: 19,20$
sounding (1) 127:22 sounds (1) 164:12 sources (2) 89:25 159:6 spa (1) $60: 6$
space (1) 77:14
spare (2) $38: 13,15$ speak (6) 17:20 50:22,24
108:2 156:9,21
speaker (2) 2:16 162:19
speaking (1) 107:19
special (2) $56: 3,6$
specific (10) 49:20 77:12
92:6 129:9 148:3 153:7
159:7 177:1,10 192:4
specifically (3) 26:14 90:20 127:18
specified (2) 103:7 180:3

## spelled (1) 54:4

spelt (1) 49:5
spend (2) 76:6 160:3
spends (1) $18: 8$
split (7) 66:8 170:9,15
171:19 173:16,17,18
splits (2) $66: 9$ 111:8
spoken (2) 32:3 150:23
springs (1) 123:19
sql (1) $148: 10$
squash (1) 76:9
ssfa (1) 70:24
stadium (1) $141: 5$ stage (9) 88:22 95:6 96:15 103:7 183:9 184:17,25 185:1 192:2
stages (1) 109:21 stakeholders (2) 157:23,25 stand (1) 142:19 standard (2) 52:11 92:6 start (11) 8:5 59:24 66:12 89:4,9 106:10 123:20 127:14 155:16 160:6 168:3 started (4) 54:5 118:7 157:8 160:7
starting (5) 2:17 21:10 35:22 62:12 119:6
starts (8) 8:15 55:6 70:5
106:6 113:3 133:15 138:22 141:15
stated (2) 99:8 101:12 statement (48) 12:6,7 21:18 36:11 43:1 54:4,5,8,10 72:16 78:2 80:11,15,16,18 89:18,20 91:16,23 94:12 101:20 104:14 105:25 106:20 108:12 109:12 110:9,13 142:16,18,25 143:13,18,25 144:1,6,9 173:1 176:16 177:19 182:4,10,15,19 188:21,21 190:16 191:23 statements (1) 147:21 stating (1) 33:21 statistics (1) 151:16 statute (3) $67: 10 \quad 185: 9$ 189:13
statutory (10) $29: 3$ 31:6
67:2 113:21 116:3 118:23 177:25 184:3,21 187:13 stay (1) $47: 1$
steering (1) 176:24
step (2) $82: 23$ 105:3
steps (3) $33: 782: 21$ 105:11
still (10) 7:14 34:17 43:23 53:12 72:7 73:6 97:15 115:15 179:19 182:15 stock (1) 150:7 stocks (3) 149:23,24 150:8 stood (1) 155:11
stop (2) 46:10,13 stopping (1) 89:8 straight (4) 1:21 40:1 82:13 141:24
straightforward (1) 134:18 strange (1) 188:16 strategies (1) $174: 1$ strategy (1) $105: 10$ strength (3) 104:12 112:3,9 stressing (1) 98:8 strictly (1) 95:6 strong (1) 111:10 stronger (3) 115:18 116:5 171:22
strongly (1) $130: 24$ structure (1) 170:5 struggle (1) 75:21 stuff (1) 78:1 stupid (1) 44:12 subcompanies (1) 161:20 subject (6) 45:10 89:10 107:6 161:3 184:22 185:5
subjected (1) 123:24 subjective (2) 69:7 117:17 submit (4) 76:24 84:14 86:3 132:14
submits (1) 77:12 submitted (5) 114:16 116:18 128:16 191:4 192:14
submitting (2) 122:15 126:23
subpara1 (1) 66:20 subpara3 (2) 60:2,7 subpara5 (1) 61:10 subparaa (1) 105:6 subrogate (2) 57:2 168:24 subrogated (1) $35: 5$ subrogation (1) 56:8 subs13 (1) $47: 5$ subs14 (1) 47:6 subsequent (1) $185: 19$ substance (1) 133:16 substantive (2) 158:1,15 substantively (1) 84:17 substitution (1) 168:20 succeed (2) 100:19 128:24 succeeding (1) 61:4 success (1) 27:15 successful (4) $85: 2386: 21$ 100:18 103:9 successfully (1) 109:14 succinctly (1) 157:1 sue (2) 43:14 132:17 suffered (3) 98:24 116:20 125:25
sufficient (5) 29:24 31:5 49:8 50:4 79:17
sufficiently (1) $86: 15$
suggest (12) 9:18,24 36:20 39:5 75:3 96:24 111:7 128:3 129:20 133:22 138:16 142:12 suggested (5) 75:19 93:24 95:10 170:14,22 suggesting (6) 48:7 66:9 76:18 92:18 99:22 112:9 suggestion (5) 15:24 35:14 78:7 174:18 179:1 suggestions (2) 148:3 179:9 suggests (2) 112:3 125:7 suing (1) 132:17 sum (3) 42:11,11 151:3 summarise (1) $26: 1$ summarised (2) 93:21 108:11 summarises (1) 42:18 summary (7) $25: 25$ 36:11 41:11 88:11 105:5 106:17 188:18
sums (1) $171: 3$
sunbird (6) 71:22 72:8

73:18,21 119:3 122:6 sunday (1) $165: 17$ supervisors (2) 47:7,9 supplemental (1) $38: 1$ support (6) 27:17,19 28:6 32:21 163:11 168:6 supported (2) 27:4 103:25 supporting (1) 21:16 supportive (1) 21:12 supports (2) 81:16 168:15 suppose (7) $37: 25$ 46:18 47:6 65:7 130:14 178:14 181:15 supposed (4) 36:11 79:18 116:25 160:21 supposedly (1) $155: 11$ supposing (1) $130: 7$ sure (18) $10: 1$ 44:2 45:4 48:6 67:17 79:14 98:4 102:1 104:1 108:1 140:4 158:5 161:16 166:2 167:3,17 181:22,23
surely (3) 161:3,4 163:19 surprised (4) 139:20 162:14 188:6 192:14 surprising (1) $184: 15$ surrender (1) 131:23 suspect (4) 7:5 46:12 151:10 179:2
suspended (2) 24:12 41:8
suspension (5) 98:23 102:5,6,14 159:11 sweep (1) $39: 3$ sweepup (2) 140:2 144:21 swiftly (1) 4:23 switched (1) $156: 11$ swivel (2) $50: 25$ 51:8 system (1) 161:21
tab (14) 16:3 20:6,14 25:22 34:17 52:7 53:4 54:18 66:15 67:19 68:16 71:23 84:22 119:4
table (1) $40: 7$

190:8,13,14,21,23 191:3,5 192:27,33
toubes (2) 6:15 190:25 towards (4) 14:17 149:24,25 190:4
trace (1) 100:24
trade (1) 161:22
trading (1) 99:21
trail (1) 166:14
transcriber (5) 46:9
51:13,14,15 97:17
translate (1) 136:25
transparency (12) 2:25 88:23
90:3,8,17 91:20 92:2
93:2,9 96:21 145:7 158:16
treated (8) 15:5 62:8 65:15
74:14 86:24 102:20,21
135:1
treating (1) 174:14
treatment (1) 106:22
treats (2) 84:17 175:21
trial (2) $8: 5,15$
tribunal (11) 24:17,21 25:9 29:2,12 30:1,7 83:5,8 85:23 86:22
tried (2) 36:12 182:1
trigger (3) 64:23 129:6,7
triggered (1) 108:4
troubling (1) 96:4
trower (2) 60:12 67:24
true (2) 28:17 169:15
trust (12) 14:14,19 15:12
45:16 47:1,1 67:20
79:10,23,25 80:3,9
truth (2) $129: 18$ 142:13
try (7) $35: 7$ 140:4 142:8 156:23 157:1 179:4 183:1
trying (7) $37: 17$ 59:15 69:24,25 77:3 138:13 160:20
ttf (1) $94: 3$
tuck (1) 163:5
tuesday (1) 1:2
turn (8) 44:14 70:18 76:1,21,22 77:13 121:8 128:9
turned (2) 2:7 70:1
turning (1) 76:3
turnout (1) 92:14
turnover (12) 63:12,17,25 64:5 69:10,17 70:2,4,8,10,13,24
turns (5) 73:17 76:8 107:8 128:10,19
twice (2) 97:1 181:24
tying (1) $160: 18$
type (8) $57: 2$ 64:25 125:10
128:10,14,20 129:4,9
types (7) 66:9 86:4 113:25 127:17 128:18 137:6 175:18
typically (2) 127:1,3
udl (18) 13:3,7 54:17,18,23 64:12,20 113:7 123:6,14 124:13 126:21 129:5 138:24 168:17,18 169:9,15 ultimately (6) 14:6 71:8 128:18 177:14 180:23 181:21
unable (3) 1:14 77:1 160:11 unaffected (1) 126:17 uncertain (6) 14:5 23:12 32:13 158:25 159:20 163:24
uncertainties (2) 162:11 163:16
unclear (1) 35:16 uncovered (1) 161:2 undecided (2) 27:5 32:21 underlying (11) 21:15 29:14 98:11 108:12 169:1 179:2 180:25 181:3,15 182:8,9
understand (28) 24:24 25:6 28:24 32:10 43:7 51:21

53:22 67:16 70:16 82:9 101:8 103:8 112:20,23 118:13 126:20 130:6 161:12 164:19 165:7 166:19 169:8 177:20 178:1 185:3,10,17 188:18
understanding (5) 33:16 157:2 160:14 169:12 188:3 understands (2) 35:5 91:25 understood (4) 75:12 137:14
155:4 183:6
undertaken (1) 90:2
undervalued (1) 18:20 underwritten (1) 161:23 undesirable (1) 80:21 undisputed (1) 134:20 undue (1) 164:6 unequally (1) $176: 22$ unexpected (1) 8:19 unexplained (2) 158:25 162:24
unfair (1) $152: 17$
unfortunately (6) 4:25 51:6 146:16 147:4 151:4 152:23 unit (1) $87: 2$
unites (3) 133:17 138:17,19
units (4) 45:11,14,15 87:4 unknown (8) 2:16 50:16,19,23 51:2,5,10 159:21
unknowns (1) 162:23 unless (13) 3:2 74:23 81:10 82:6,11 83:19 87:22 90:8 96:19 127:4 175:10 176:23 183:21
unlike (1) $75: 13$
unlikely (4) 23:12 29:5 141:3 184:10
unpaid (1) 127:3
unpick (1) 171:13 unquestionably (2) 48:23 49:3 unrecovered (1) 162:6 unsecure (1) $60: 17$ unsecured (23) 53:16 60:1,4 67:7,11,13 87:9,19 110:4 112:2 114:9,17,19 116:14 127:5 129:24 134:20 135:16 136:10,16 171:2 172:4 173:4

## unsurprising (1) 74:12

 until (6) 24:14 38:19 77:18 143:25 163:16 177:5 unusual (5) 133:13 134:17 135:18 173:15 174:13 updated (4) 4:11 94:18,21 95:13updates (1) 190:15 upheld (1) 86:22 upon (7) $55: 11,13,17$ 64:4,14 73:23 183:12 upper (11) 24:16,21 25:9 29:2,12,25 30:7 83:4,8 85:23 86:22 upwards (1) 129:14 urgency (1) 139:21 used (15) 36:7 48:10 54:3,22 61:8 66:24 68:3
95:12,14,17,21 104:7 146:16,18 147:14 useful (5) 19:4 37:13 54:18
154:14 166:14
using (1) $178: 16$ usual (1) 113:8

## vaguely (1) $104: 18$

valid (7) 20:2 $29: 9$ 30:5,9,23
31:1 176:1
validity (1) $36: 3$
valuable (2) 109:8 121:13 valuation (1) 109:4 value (9) 14:15 19:10 42:17 147:23,25 150:9 159:10 172:2 173:5 values (2) $60: 20 \quad 171: 25$
valuing (1) 103:11
various (21) 4:5,11 14:18 16.7 $19.2421 .922 .336: 13$ 37:16 43:16,18 55:7 63:13 69:15 78:7 90:12 96:1 133:2 163:16 167:18 188:20
vast (1) $80: 24$
ventilated (1) 94:9
versions (1) 4:11
versus (2) 64:15 168:5 veto (2) $56: 18 \quad 68: 13$ vetoed (1) 59:17 via (4) 91:22 149:18 158:12 180:3
video (3) 140:12,14 156:8
viewed (1) 102:10 viewpoint (1) 157:3 views (2) 106:14,20 vindicated (3) 121:14 122:14 130:11
virtual (6) 67:21 75:17,21
76:16 77:13 140:24
virtue (1) 72:21
visual (1) $97: 16$
visvis (1) $122: 12$
vote (36) 56:15 59:14,18,20
75:16 81:21 94:16 95:9,11
96:14 147:13,13 149:1,2
152:4,13 153:4 155:18
158:23 159:17 161:5
162:9,10 163:15,21
166:12,13 179:11
180:18,24
181:4,5,10,16,22,24
voted (1) 151:16
voter (1) 180:25
votes (2) 151:17 181:23 voting (36) 4:17 28:9 37:1,3

39:4,12 41:5 77:20 94:23,25 98:2 101:4 140:17 142:4 144:5 151:3,4,14 153:18 154:12,14,17 162:23 166:17 176:10 177:14 180:8,8,23 181:1,2,21,23 183:10,10 191:21

## wa (1) $95: 23$

wages (2) $56: 7$ 127:3 wait (2) $25: 2$ 104:22 waited (1) 148:20 wanting (1) 7:14 wants (3) 48:2 93:10 154:8 warning (33) 82:25 104:16 105:1,19 107:8 108:23 137:18 183:24 184:1,2,14,17,18,20,23 185:19,22
186:1,2,2,6,16,25 187:9,16,19 188:19,25 189:7,12,13,19,21
wash (1) 133:23
waste (1) 97:25
way (54) 5:6 6:1,15 9:8,19
13:17 26:1 30:5 37:10 41:7
48:20 49:1 52:23 55:15
56:8 58:3 62:8,25 77:21 81:22 86:24 94:14 101:2 104:8,10 108:14 122:10 126:25 127:1,14
129:5,21,23 130:14 135:13 136:6 139:20 151:9 159:3 160:13 173:18 175:21 176:1 178:16,18 179:5,5,16 180:12 188:16 190:16 191:13,15 192:9

## ways (1) 41:7

weak (1) 172:17
weaker (5) 111:12 112:22
115:18 116:5 171:23
website (7) 89:19 91:19
94:18 95:13 151:7 159:9
163:12

| week (8) $8: 5,10,11,13,16$ | $\times$ (1) $58: 1$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30:16 144:14 155:10 <br> weeks (1) 49:21 <br> weif (12) 41:8 46:21,22 |  |  |
|  |  | 2 (4) 19:1852:22 67:20 |
| weif (12) 79:12, 15 98:23 102 | year (3) 142:15 145:6 160:8 | 89:22 |
| 129:25 145:6 149:3,20 | years (11) 30:23 32:12 | 20 (2) 34:17 67:19 |
| 151:25 | 99:9,10 148:20 | 2000 (1) 148:7 |
| weim (1) 87:5 | 150:4,18,20 155:14 156:1 | 20000 (1) 151:2 |
| wellfunded (1) 123:25 | 160:16 | 2001 (1) 52:22 |
| wembley (1) 141:4 | yesterday (5) 4:15 22:5 | 2002 (1) 13:3 |
| went (7) 93:6 147:5 149:25 | 37:21,23 42:8 | 2006 (1) 62:10 |
| 150:8 151:11 172:17 | yet (7) 78:15,19 89:12 101:5 | 2014 (1) 13:16 |
| 174:10 | 131:7 158:4 159:9 | 2016 (1) 49:1 |
| weve (6) 146:17,23 149:6 | youll (2) 147:9,9 | 2017 (1) 109:3 |
| 156:1 157:13,17 | youre (5) 137:3 149:4, | 2018 (2) 109:3 157:6 |
| whatever (12) 5:24 15:12 | 151:24 155:25 | 2019 (3) 48:22 49:10 81:25 |
| 30:21 32:11 67:6 80:6 | yourself (1) 148:17 | 2020 (1) 71:22 |
| 72:2 | yourselves (1) $2: 20$ | 2021 (4) 13:2 53:2 65:24 |
| 182:19 183:2 | youve (1) 147:8 | 67:20 |
| whats (4) 145:11 147:3 |  | 2023 (3) 1:2 48:21 60:6 |
| 152:1 162:18 | z | 2025 (2) 23:13 24:23 |
| whatsoever (1) 2:20 |  | 21 (5) 23:14 24:5 92:2 |
| whereas (1) 3:18 | zacaroli (2) 13:1 132:25 | 110:1 |
| whoever (4) 2:4 145:17 | zerosum (1) 171:8 | 212 (1) 97:11 |
|  |  | 213 (1) 139:1 |
| whole (9) 12:7 37:6 72:4,5 |  | 21st (1) 72:13 |
| 115:8 116:10 119:25 137:6 |  | 220000 (2) 147:20,23 |
|  | 1 (4) 13:3 $138 \cdot 2$ | 23 (1) 119:15 |
| wh | 192:26 | 230 (3) 146:17 160:1,24 |
| 184:7,7,9 189:5 |  | 24 (1) 41:7 |
| whos (1) 145:10 | 10 (7) 1:2 40:9,12,15 | 24000 (1) 151:9 |
| whose (5) 52:14 111:12 | 17.19 | 25 (3) 14:17 74:5 139:25 |
| 157:4 158:3,4 | 100 (1) 61:7 | 250000 (4) 40:13 76:1 147:2 |
| whove (1) 149:16 | 1000 (1) 14 | 149:7 |
|  | 1002 (1) 65:2 | 256 (1) 159:12 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { widely (1) 92:11 } \\ & \text { wider (3) } 73: 1,6,13 \end{aligned}$ | 1030 (1) 1:3 | 26 (3) 25:5 41:11 74:1 |
|  | 1037 (1) 8:23 | 27 (2) 41:11,12 |
| wie (1) 95:22wife (1) 156:22 | 1038 (1) 8:25 | 28 (6) 41:13 49:11 52:7 |
|  | 104 (3) 40:12,19,20 | 157:21 158:11 163:13 |
| willing (1) 156:4 <br> $\boldsymbol{\operatorname { w i n }}$ (4) 16:19 18:22,24 | 1067 (1) 101:6 | 2860 (1) 71:22 |
|  | 107 (1) 97:9 | 29 (1) 101:20 |
| 09:25 | 1092 (1) $32: 5$ | 291 (1) 41:19 |
| win | 11 (2) 72:13 192:27 | 298 (11) 16:20 20:7,20 22:13 |
| 86:77, 113:12, | (1) $151: 1$ | 6:12,15,19 159:1 |
| wish (8) 3:1,5 9:23 76:1 96 | 111 (2) 19:17 28:16 | 160:24 179:16 |
| 3:5 | 1119 (1) 101:6 |  |
| witness (6) 12:6,7 42:25 | 1123 (1) 106:6 |  |
| 143:13 188:21 | 1125 (1) 106:13 |  |
| woefully (1) 161:15 | 1144 (1) 50:13 |  |
| won (1) 16:24wonder (1) 160:19 | 1152 (1) 50:15 |  |
|  | 12 (1) 161:13 | 30 (1) 41:23 |
| wondered (2) 80:23 182:3 | 125 (1) 186:22 | 300 (3) 41:19 109:7 151:1 |
| wondering (1) 64:12wont (1) 95:16 | 13 (1) 161:13 | 30000 (1) 157:14 |
|  | 1316 (1) 62:10 | (1) 1 |
| woodford (4) 145:8 149:21 | 133 (1) 40:5 | (1) $13: 2$ |
| 152:1 156:23 | 138 (2) 57:15 132:1 | 314 (1) 32:5 |
| wording (6) 36:854:7 92:6 | 138d (25) 41:15 57:13 61:21 | 32 (1) 73:14 |
| 147:14 182:23 183:2 <br> work (13) 8:6 16:1 17:8 18:6 | 103:2,14 105:9 111:9 | (1) 140:8 |
|  | 118:20 125:18 127:9 | 33 (1) 68:16 |
| 65:19 67:21 82:9 88:19,21 | 25 129:21 | 334 (1) 140:10 |
| 89:16 90:1 102:22 137:7worked (12) 15:18,21 17:5 | 130:1,20 131:8,10,19,24 | 1) $48: 22$ |
|  | 132:7,11,17 | 35000 (1) 157:14 |
| 19:17 20:19 33:4 35:19 | 138dtype (1) $125: 23$ | 36 (1) 159:11 |
| 40:7 63:15 82:17 93:5 | 14 (2) 72:9,13 | (1) 53:2 |
| 188:16 | 140 (1) 42:11 | 3849 (1) 13:16 |
| working (4) 34:17 37:21 | 145 (1) 192:31 |  |
| 142:2 190:4 workings (1) 21:1 | 146 (1) 101:6 |  |
| works (4) 21:8 59:7 132:9 | 15 (4) 40:4 53:4 89:2,8 |  |
|  | 156 (1) 192:32 | 4 (2) 60:7 89:22 |
| 184:16 | 167 (1) 192:33 | 40 (1) 43:16 |
| world (1) $131: 21$ <br> worth (16) 15:19 20:4 21:21 | 172 (1) 13:3 | 41 (1) 78:22 |
|  | 178 (1) 44:6 | 415 (1) 166:21 |
| 26:16 27:20 31:9 53:3 | 180 (2) 146:17 160:2 | 418 (1) 49:1 |
| 59:12 88:7 91:7,13 92:24 | 1819 (1) 60:6 | 42 (1) 78:10 |
| 95:5 98:8 100:22 161:12 | 182 (2) 110:9,18 | 425 (2) 14:22 166:23 |
| worthwhile (2) 102:11 | 183 (1) 192:34 | 43 (1) 86:1 |
| 116:23 | 184 (1) 54:23 | 44 (2) $85: 2,19$ |
| wouldnt (2) 152:24 188:16wound (1) 49:8 | 185186 (1) 13:7 | 4412 (1) 46:20 |
|  | 186 (2) 124:12,14 | 458 (1) 132:24 |
| writer (3) 51:3,19 97:17 <br> written (9) 3:11,13 10:3,9,20 | 1891 (1) 138:25 | 465 (2) 14:24 32:18 |
|  | 19 (6) 27:7 40:12,17,18,23 | 476 (1) 173:21 |
| 11:2 148:22 153:13,14 | 66:15 | 48 (2) 161:11,15 |
| wrong (3) 105:23 170:19185:18 | 19000 (1) 151:7 | 480 (1) 52:22 |
|  | 1917 (1) 49:10 | 4a (1) 188:24 |
| wrongdoing (1) 122:20 | 193 (1) 192:25 | 4p (1) 149:4 |
|  | 194 (1) 192:49 |  |
| X | 1a (1) 188:24 | 5 |

5 (1) $54: 18$
50 (10) 32:17 47:17 100:25
101:1,9 121:1 146:18
159:25 160:3 161:1
500 (1) 151:3
5000 (1) 157:16
501 (1) 192:18
51 (2) 68:23 69:4
51000 (1) 157:13
523 (1) 67:20
53 (2) 136:14 174:12
5p (1) $149: 4$

6 (3) 71:23 98:16 119:4
60 (4) 14:16 23:3 110:10 147:25
6000 (1) 157:16
61 (2) 19:19,20
63 (1) 49:22
68 (2) $160: 25$ 161:2 6p (1) $149: 4$

7 (3) 20:6,14 159:9 70000 (1) 157:13 705 (1) 48:21
73 (1) 62:11
76 (1) $85: 4$
77 (3) 19:9,20 66:8
77p (2) 19:7 22:18
79 (3) 53:5 66:8 110:10

8 (1) 27:4
80 (1) 42:12
81 (1) 192:28
82 (1) $161: 12$
83 (2) 70:5,14
85000 (1) 137:5
86 (1) 89:25
87000 (1) 157:9
88 (2) $75: 17$ 192:29

9 (3) 40:4,6,15
90 (3) 75:17 115:6 147:22
90000 (1) 147:18
93 (1) 70:22
97 (3) 89:25 147:1 192:30
97000 (1) 157:6
98 (2) 78:2 91:25
99 (1) $71: 24$
994 (1) $33: 12$


[^0]:    person is compensated. So it is not, if you like, simply because you are an employee, it is actually because you have a claim of a particular character, a claim arising under s.138D. That is how I would seek to distinguish Lord Millett's exposition, as it is, however, on the facts of that particular case.

    MRS JUSTICE BACON: You are focusing on the words not deriving from any legal right against the company?

    MR BOMPAS: Sorry, my Lady, which paragraph are you referring to?

    MRS JUSTICE BACON: On p. 186.
    MR BOMPAS: 186?
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Of Lord Millett's judgment in UDL.
    MR BOMPAS: Oh, sorry, sorry, 186 in the - - No.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Am I right in thinking that your point is that in this case, the right to claim compensation from the FCSC derives from the legal right against the company, because it derives from, you say, the particular nature of the claim that your clients may be bringing?

    MR BOMPAS: Correct.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: But then one runs into the problem that, actually, the claims that are made following an FCA final decision and enforcement process may also give rise to a claim from the FCSC.

    MR BOMPAS: What has actually not been explained, I do

[^1]:    strategies in litigation ?
    MS TOUBE: Yes.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, I remember that passage. MS TOUBE: Yes.
    MRS JUSTICE BACON: So you say it is that one group of creditors had large counterclaims?

    MS TOUBE: Yes, against them. Yes. As Mr AI-Attar reminds me, that this was a case in which, in fact, the counterclaims were so large that they were actually better off if the company went into liquidation, which was a completely different position from the other creditors, and the court said, as your Ladyship saw at paras. 52 and 53, that this was a very unusual case, where the judge had said, "Normally, we would treating all these people as if they were the same," and that is the passage we cited in our skeleton.

    MRS JUSTICE BACON: Yes, and in this case, there is no suggestion from anyone that any group of creditors would deserved if the company goes into liquidation. Rather, that depending on where the FCA comes out and depending on the overall assets that have been available, some of the investors may then have an FSCS claim and there may be further individual claims on top of the FCA distribution, but as Mr Bompas conceded, that might not be the case for all of the investors.

